www.laptopblue.vn

1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

SCHEM,MBP 15" MLB

12/07/2007

REV	ZONE	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE	CK APPD / DATE	ENG APPD / DATE
?		?	?	?	?

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-7413	1	SCHEM,TAUPO,M87	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-2249	1	PCBF,TAUPO,M87	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING
TITLE=MLB
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Wed Dec 12 10:44:22 2007

DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS
XX ± _____
X.XX ± _____
X.XXX ± _____
ANGLES ± _____
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

METRIC

DRAFTER		DESIGN CK	
ENG APPD		MFG APPD	
QA APPD		DESIGNER	
RELEASE		SCALE	NONE

MATERIAL/FINISH NOTED AS APPLICABLE

SIZE D

APPLE INC.

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

TITLE
SCHEM,TAUPO,M87

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7413
REV 16.0.0
SHT 1 OF 89

www.laptopblue.vn

Approximate System Block Diagram

U1000 CPU 2.? GHz Core ~1.2V Pg 10 / Pg 9

J1300/JD000 ITP/XDP CONN Pg 12/103

U2900 CK 505 — Clocks Pg 28 | TERMS Pg 29

UC500 ReGen — Clocks Pg 98 | TERMS Pg 98

FSB 64-Bit 800/1066? MHz

J8000 PEG Connector Pg 77

x16 PCI-E SDVO

U1400 NB-GMCH Core 1.05 - 1.25V Pg 13 Pg 17,18,19

PCI-E Pg 14

TV Out RGB LVDS Pg 14

Main Memory Pg 15/16

Misc Pg 15

DMI Pg 15

CLnk 0 Pg 15

DDR2 - Dual Channel 1.8V - 64 Bits 533/667/800? MHz

J3100 J3200 DIMM Pg30,31

Parallel Term Pg 32

J6900/50 DC/Batt Conn Pg 66

Power Supply Pg 68-76

J5810/20/90 ALS SENS Pg 55

Temp Sense

CPU	U5572	Pg 51
GPU	U5500	Pg 52
Right Side	U5550	Pg 52
Charger	U???	Pg ??

U5920 Sudden Motion Detect Pg 56

Power Sense Pg 51, 115-120

J5600/10/50/60, J5720/30/50 Fan Conn Pg 53, 54

J9400 GPIO DVI-I MUX U9120 Pg 79,81

J9000/10 Int Disp Conn Pg 78

U9250/60 GPIO Pg 80 MUX J9200

J9200 Source is the LVDS from the PEG based GPU.

x4 DMI 2.5 GHz

U6100/50 SPI Boot ROM Pg 58

A B,0 BSA BSB ADC Fan Ser Prt — SMC U4900 Pg 46

U6000 TPM Pg 57

J5100 LPC Conn Pg 48

Linda Fnc Prt 80, Comm 1, SMC, FWH Pg 124-130

J4510/20/30 SATA Conn Pg 43

1.2 V / 1.5 GHz

J4400 UATA Conn Pg 42

3.3 V 100 MHz

6 - x1 2.5 GHz

JB200 JB300 JB400 PCI-E Conns Pg 93/4/5

UB100 PCI-E MUX Pg 92

SATA-0 SATA-1 SATA-2 SATA Pg 22

UATA Pg 22

PCI-E Pg 23 Ln1 Ln2 Ln3 Ln4 Ln5 Ln6

U2300 SB-ICH8 Core 1.05V

DMI Pg 23 | CLnk 0 Pg 24 | SPI Pg 23

LPC Pg 22

GPIOs Pg 24

USB Pg 23 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

SMB Pg 24

Core Pg 25

E-NET Pg 22 | CLnk 1 Pg 24 | PCI Pg 23 | AZALIA Pg 22

J4630 J4600 USB Connectors Pg 44

J4710 Camera/IR Pg 45

J4720 Bluetooth Pg 45

J4700 Geyser Trackpad/Keyboard Pg 45

DIMM's J3100 J3200 — Clk Gen U2900 UC500

33 MHz 32-Bit

U4000 TSB82AA2 FW-Link Pg 38

100 MHz 8-Bit

U4100 TSB81BA3 FW-PHY Pg 39

U3700 NINEVEH E-NET Pg 35

U6200 Audio Codec Pg 59

U???? MDC Pg ??

U6300/1 Line In Amp Pg 60

U6400 Line Out Amp 1 Pg 61

U6500 Line Out Amp 2 Pg 62

U6600/10/20 Speaker Amps Pg 63

J6800/1/2/3 Audio Conns Pg 65

J3400 Mini PCI-E AirPort Pg 33

JB500 PCI-E Conn Pg 96

J4630 E-NET Conn Pg 37

J4320 J4330 FireWire Conn Pg 41

JB000 PCI Conn Pg 91

System Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=(T9_MLB) SYNC_DATE=08/23/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0

SCALE NONE — SHT 2 OF 89

www.laptopblue.vn

M87 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE

J6990
CRITICAL
87438-0832
01
6A FUSE
518S0456
PP18V5_DCIN
PPDCIN_G3H
Energy Star LDO
MAX8719
U7950
(PAGE 17, LIO)
PBUS_LDO_EN
SHDN*
VOUT
VIN
PPBUS_G3H
03
SMC_PBUS_VSENSE
Q5315
U5705
A
PBUS SUPPLY / BATTERY CHARGER
ISL6257
U7900
(PAGE 17, LIO)
LIO_DCIN_ISENSE
CHGR_EN
ENABLE
Q6950
INRUSH LIMITER
(PAGE 15, LIO)
PP18V5_G3H_CHGR
SMC_BC_ACOK
SMC_ADAPTER_EN
J6950
CRITICAL
87438-1043
518S0457
Q7970
BATT_POS
PPVBATT_G3H_FET_F
8A FUSE
PPVBATT_G3H_FET
BATTERY CHARGER FETS
(PAGE 17)
U5715
LIO_BATT_ISENSE
PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_OUT
04
05
SMC_PM_G2_EN
PP3V42_G3H
U7858
U7859
5V
3.3V
TPS51120
U7300
(PAGE 59)
PP5V_S5
(8A MAX CURRENT)
PP3V3_S5
(5.5A MAX) CURRENT)
06
RSMRST_PWRGD
07
PM_GPUVCORE_EN
U8995
A
V
SMC_GPU_VSENSE
ISL6263B
U8900
(PAGE 73)
GPUVCORE_IOUT
GPUVCORE_PGOOD
PPVCORE_GPU
18
(18A MAX CURRENT)
U5400
SMC_CPU_VSENSE
CPUVCORE
ISL9504
U7100
CPUVCORE_IOUT
P1V8S3_PGOOD
PPVCORE_S0_CPU
(44A MAX CURRENT)
IMVP_VR_ON
VR_ON
CLKEN
PGOOD
(PAGE 58)
VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY
VR_PWRGD_CLKEN_L
U2830
VR_PWRGD_CLKEN
ICH8M
U2300
VRMPWRGD
PWRBTN*
PLTRST*
RSMRST*
PWROK
CPUPWRGD(GPIO49)
CLPWROK
PLT_RST_L
CPU_PWRGD
U2840
PM_SB_PWROK
CPU
U1000
PWRGOOD
RESET*
MCH
U1400
PWROK
H_CPURST*
FSB_CPURST_L
SMC
U4900
(PAGE 45)
08
PM_RSMRST_L
IMVP_VR_ON
LRESET*
PM_PWRBTN_L
RES*
SMC_PM_G2_EN
09
SMC_ONOFF_L
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
99ms DLY
S0PGOOD_PWROK
P1V8P1V5P1V05S0_PGOOD
U7880
PM_SLP_S5_L
PM_S4_STATE_L
PM_SLP_S3_L
SIGNAL DELAY TIME
IMVP_VR_ON 99ms
S0PWRGD_OK 200ms
VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY 7ms
POWER ON SEQUENCE LIST

PWR/RST STATUS	STEP
G3H POWER ON	01-04
S5 POWER ON	01,05-09
S3 POWER ON	10-13
S0 SYSTEM POWER ON	14-18
S0 CPU POWER ON	17,19-24
PLATFORM,CPU RESET	25-27

STEP 06 (S5 POWER STATUS)TRUTH TABLE

NO AC/BATTERY	L(S5 OFF)
BATTERY ONLY	L(S5 OFF)
ACIN WITH/WITHOUT BATTERY	H(S5 ON)
BATTERY ONLY,PRESS PWR BUTTON	H(S5 ON)

PP3V42_G3H
(0.2A MAX CURRENT)
3.425V"G3HOT"
LT3470
U7800
(PAGE 64)
02
SMC RESET "BUTTON"
RN5VD30A-F
U5000
(PAGE 46)
SMC_RESET_L
PP1V05_S0(10A MAX CURRENT)
U5420
A
NBCORE_IOUT
PPVCORE_S0_NB_R
1.5V
TPS51117
U7600
(PAGE 62)
PM_SLP_S3_DELAY_L
PP1V5_S0
(4.5A MAX CURRENT)
1.05V
TPS51117
U7450
(PAGE 60)
P1V8S3_PGOOD
Q7000
PP5V_S3
P5VS3_SS
Q7020
PP5V_S0
P5VS0_SS
14
Q7030
15
PP3V3_S0
P3V3S0_SS
Q7070
PP3V3_S0GPU
17
P3V3GPU_SS
Q3810
PP3V3_ENET
P3V3ENET_SS
Q7010
11
P3V3S3_SS
PP3V3_S3
U3850
TPS79501
(PAGE 36)
PP1V9_ENET
Q7610
PP5V_S0_AUDIO
PM_SLP_S3_LS5V
10a
11a
LIO_S3_EN
PP5V_S3_LIO
PP3V3_S0_LIO
PP3V3_S3_LIO
4.5V
TPS79501
U6201
(PAGE 10, LIO)
PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG
Q7611
PP3V3_S0_LIO
PM_SLP_S3_LS5V
U7600 (UNUSED)
PGOOD1_NC_LIO_P3V3S3_PGOOD
PGOOD2_NC_LIO_P5VS3_PGOOD
Q7072
PM_P3V3GPU_EN
P3V3GPU_SS
U7860
MAX6838
(PAGE 64)
RSTIN
RST
VCC
U5430
A
PP1V25_S0_ISNS
P1V25_S0_IOUT
(6A MAX CURRENT)
PM_ENET_EN
TPS51117
U7400
(PAGE 60)
PP1V25_ENET
TP_P1V25ENET_PGOOD
(UNUSED)
Q7095
PP1V25_S0
16
P1V25S0_SS
19
(10A MAX CURRENT)
PM_P1V8_S0GPU_EN
ISL6269
U9300
(PAGE 77)
PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS_R
U5410
A
P1V8_S0GPU_IOUT
PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS
TP_P1V8_S0GPU_PGOOD
(UNUSED)
Q4260
FWPWR_EN_L_DIV
PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_F
1.5A FUSE
PPVP_FW
PPVIN_FW_3V3FW
LT3470
U7700
(PAGE 63)
PP3V3_FW
(0.2A MAX CURRENT)
TPS799195
U7720
(PAGE 63)
PP1V95_FW
Q7002
Q7012
P5VS3_SS
P3V3S3_SS
P1V8S3_EN
PM_S4_STATE_L
LIO_S3_EN
ICH8M
U2300
S4_STATE*
SLP_S3*
Q7851
PM_SLP_S3_L
PM_SLP_S3_LS5V
GPUVCORE_PGOOD
Q7850
PM_P1V8_S0GPU_EN
Q4261
FWPWR_EN_L_DIV
Q3800
SMC_ADAPTER_EN
WOL_EN
PM_ENET_EN
P3V3ENET_SS
Q3801
U7850
PM_SLP_S3_DELAY_L
PP3V3_S5
Q7002
P5VS0_SS
Q7012
P3V3S0_SS
Q7096
P1V25S0_SS
13
PM_SLP_S3_L
P1V8S3_EN
0.9V
1.8V
TPS511160
U7500
(PAGE 61)
12
PP1V8_S3
(12A MAX CURRENT)
U5440
A
P1V8_S3_ISNS
P1V8_S3_IOUT
(10mA MAX CURRENT)
PP0V9_S0
1V8S3_PGOOD

www.laptopblue.vn

Power Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 4 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
630-9089	PCBA,2.5GHZ,512SAM_VRAM,M87	M87_COMMON,EEE_Z3G,CPU_2_5GHZ,FB_512_SAMSUNG
630-9091	PCBA,2.6GHZ,512SAM_VRAM,M87	M87_COMMON,EEE_Z3J,CPU_2_6GHZ,FB_512_SAMSUNG
630-9088	PCBA,2.5GHZ,512HY_VRAM,M87	M87_COMMON,EEE_Z3F,CPU_2_5GHZ,FB_512_HYNIX
630-9090	PCBA,2.6GHZ,512HY_VRAM,M87	M87_COMMON,EEE_Z3H,CPU_2_6GHZ,FB_512_HYNIX
630-9213	PCBA,2.4GHZ,256SAM_VRAM,M87	M87_COMMON,EEE_ZUP,CPU_2_4GHZ,FB_256_SAMSUNG
630-9238	PCBA,2.4GHZ,256HY_VRAM,M87	M87_COMMON,EEE_043,CPU_2_4GHZ,FB_256_HYNIX
630-9286	PCBA,2.4GHZFUSED,256SAM_VRAM,M87	M87_COMMON,EEE_0U2,CPU_2_4GHZFUSED,FB_256_SAMSUNG
630-9287	PCBA,2.4GHZFUSED,256HY_VRAM,M87	M87_COMMON,EEE_0U3,CPU_2_4GHZFUSED,FB_256_HYNIX

M87 BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
M87_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,M87_COMMON1,M87_COMMON2,M87_PROGPARTS
M87_COMMON1	ISL9504B,ONEWIRE_PU,LPCPLUS,SMC_DEBUG_NO
M87_COMMON2	GPUVID_1P13V,P1V8S3_1V8,SMS_MOT_DIS,YUKON_ULTRA,VGA_TERM_CONN
M87_DEBUG	SMC_DEBUG_YES,XDP,XDP_CONN
M87_PROGPARTS	BOOTROM_PROG,SMC_PROG

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
FB_512_SAMSUNG	VRAM8,VRAM_16M,VRAM_SAMSUNG,VRAM_512_SAMSUNG
FB_512_HYNIX	VRAM8,VRAM_16M,VRAM_HYNIX,VRAM_512_HYNIX
FB_256_SAMSUNG	VRAM4,VRAM_16M,VRAM_SAMSUNG,VRAM_256_SAMSUNG
FB_256_HYNIX	VRAM4,VRAM_16M,VRAM_HYNIX,VRAM_256_HYNIX

Bar Code Labels / EEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:Z3F]	CRITICAL	EEE_Z3F
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:Z3G]	CRITICAL	EEE_Z3G
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:Z3H]	CRITICAL	EEE_Z3H
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:Z3J]	CRITICAL	EEE_Z3J
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:ZUP]	CRITICAL	EEE_ZUP
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:043]	CRITICAL	EEE_043
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:ZUP]	CRITICAL	EEE_0U2
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:043]	CRITICAL	EEE_0U3

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S3560	1	IC,PDC,SR,QS,C0,2.5G,35W,800FSB,6M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_5GHZ
337S3559	1	IC,PDC,SR,QS,C0,2.6G,35W,800FSB,6M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_6GHZ
338S0509	1	IC,GPU,NV G84M,BGA,LOW LEAK	U8000	CRITICAL	
338S0432	1	IC,NB,CRESTLINE,GM,C0,PRQ,965PM	U1400	CRITICAL	
338S0434	1	IC,SB,ICH8M,B1,PRQ,BGA	U2300	CRITICAL	
353S1651	1	IC,ISL9504B,2PH IMVP6 REG,PMON,QFN48	U7100	CRITICAL	ISL9504B
359S0130	1	IC,SLG2AP101,LW PWR CLCK GEN,CK505,QFN68	U2900	CRITICAL	
338S0386	1	IC,88E8058,GIGABIT ENET XCVR,64P QFN	U3700	CRITICAL	
338S0274	1	IC,SMC,HS8/2116	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
341S2193	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT,M75	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG
335S0384	1	IC,16MBIT 8-PIN SPI SERIAL FLASH,SOIC8	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
341S2192	1	IC,EFI ROM,DEVELOPMENT,M75	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG
337S3561	1	IC,PDC,SR,ES2,L0,2.4G,35W,800FSB,3M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_4GHZ
337S3576	1	IC,PDC,SR,QS,C0,2.4G,35W,800FSB,3M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_4GHZFUSED

333S0423	8	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,16Mx32,800MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550,U8100,U9150,U9200,U9250	CRITICAL	VRAM_512_SAMSUNG
333S0424	8	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,16Mx32,900MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550,U8100,U9150,U9200,U9250	CRITICAL	VRAM_512_HYNIX
333S0423	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,16Mx32,800MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_256_SAMSUNG
333S0424	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,16Mx32,900MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_256_HYNIX

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
157S0011	157S0030		ALL	E&E alt to TDK/BI-Tech magnetics
152S0476	152S0276		ALL	Inductor alternate
353S1681	353S1294		ALL	TI alt to National
138S0603	138S0602		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung
353S1681	353S1294		ALL	LMV2011,OPAMP. GBW
152S0684	152S0368		ALL	Maglayers alt to Dale/Vishay
152S0683	152S0276		ALL	Maglayers alt to Dale/Vishay
104S0023	104S0018		ALL	Cyntec alt to sense resistor
104S0024	104S0017		ALL	Panasonic alt to FW resistor

BOM Configuration

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	5	89

www.laptopblue.vn

PROTO

```
0.1.0:
04/26/07 -- Design branched from 051-7225-A
04/26/07 -- Clock Termination: Removed support for SLG8LP537 device (GPU_CLK_27M/27MSS muxes, etc)
04/26/07 -- Clock Termination: Added S0-powered AND gate between GPU_PGOOD and SLG2AP101 enable pin to eliminate leakage path (rdar://5086613)
04/26/07 -- SB Misc: Removed EXTGPU_RST_L support for reseting the GPU (hardware control only)
04/26/07 -- Power Control: Removed U7858 and R7860. Tied SMC_PM_G2_EN/PM_G2_EN directly to S5 regulators
04/26/07 -- SB Decoupling: Replaced L2700 with 155S0333 for AVL updates
04/26/07 -- FW Port Power: Replaced D4260 with proper symbol (instead of table)
04/30/07 -- FW Port Power: Updated U4210 to 353S1744 for AVL updates
05/01/07 -- Current Sensors: Changed R5425/35/45 to RES_SENSE symbol which implements kelvin sensing without the need for XW shorts
0.1.2:
05/08/07 -- SB Decoupling: Changed C2703 to 138S0578 per Intel recommendations (rdar://5185100)
05/08/07 -- GPU Straps: Stuffed R8728 to put GPU PEG I/F into mobile mode (rdar://5188253)
0.2.0:
05/10/07 -- Thermal Sensors: Added SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY properties to thermal sense diff pairs (rdar://5192397)
05/10/07 -- Current Sensors: Added SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY properties to current sense diff pairs (rdar://5192397)
0.3.0:
05/14/07 -- Power Control: Added U7858,U7859 to properly enable/disable S5 regulators (rdar://TBD)
05/14/07 -- 5V/3.3V Regulators: Added C7307,C7308 to allow soft-start control of S5 regulators (rdar://TBD)
0.4.0:
05/22/07 -- Power Control: Added C7858 to decouple U7858/59
05/22/07 -- GPU Vcore: Removed Power Control circuitry
05/22/07 -- GPU Straps: Added R8734 to get PCIDEVID3 pullup
0.5.0:
06/06/07 -- GPU FB: Reassigned CS1/BA2 for future memory expansion
06/06/07 -- GPU FB: Changed 22uF, 0805 caps to 10uF, 0603 for future memory expansion
06/06/07 -- GPU FB: Reworked/added FB device Vrefs (with smaller FETs) for future memory expansion
06/06/07 -- Left Clutch I/C: Removed SIM I/F connector
0.6.0:
06/07/07 -- GPU Straps: U8700 changed to TS3V340 only
06/18/07 -- GPU FB: Added support for 1Gb density ICs (added MA<12> and CS1)
06/18/07 -- Left Clutch I/C: Added alternate camera connections (CCP2 I/F)
06/18/07 -- DFM: Added NC nets to allow copper on BGA corner balls (CPU and GPU)
06/19/07 -- GPU FB: Added 4 more 16Mx32 VRAM devices
06/20/07 -- Muxed Gfx: Began removing support for this feature
0.7.0:
06/25/07 -- GPU VCORE: U8900 Changed to IMVP6
06/25/07 -- FB REGULATOR: Added U9300
06/25/07 -- Muxed Gfx: Removed LVDS/BKLT muxes and support
06/25/07 -- Power Fet: Removed 1V8 and 1V25 Fets
06/25/07 -- Current Sense: Removed U5410 NBGfx Sense
06/25/07 -- Regulators: Changed Q7320,Q7360,Q7410,Q7460,Q7620 to SI7110N
0.8.0:
06/27/07 -- Power Fet: Removed 1v8 S0 Fet, cleaned up aliasing
0.9.0:
06/27/07 -- Current Sense: Added 1v8 FB current sense
06/27/07 -- GPU VCORE: Added additional High side Input Cap
0.10.0:
06/27/07 -- MUX Gfx: Delete GPU PGOOD Monitor
0.11.0:
06/27/07 -- Aliasing:Cleanup
06/27/07 -- BOM: Changed BOM option table for M87
0.12.0:
07/02/07 -- Power CTL:Added 1.25 PGOOD/3V3 GPU EN,Moved 1V8_S3 to pgood chain
07/02/07 -- LCC: Added Camera/MIC pins
07/02/07 -- DVI: Removed SB Hotplug Detect support(muxed gfx)
0.13.0:
07/05/07 -- Aliasing: Moved pages back in sync with T9, aliasing now on separate page
07/05/07 -- Regulators: Changed L7100,L7101 to 4mm 152S0433
1.2.0:
08/02/07 -- USB: Change to active enable USB ports
08/02/07 -- Regulators: Changed U8900 to use VID instead of Feedback resistors
```

EVT

```
4.1.0:
08/09/07 -- Current Sense: Change Q5322 TO FDN337 to accommodate TH1H
08/09/07 -- Ethernet: Change T3900,T3901 to 157S0053
5.1.0:
08/13/07 -- Regulators: Change GPUVCORE VID pullup/pulldowns to 2.2K
```

DVT

```
10.0.0:
09/21/07 -- BOM OPTION: Add 2.4Ghz 256MB VRAM Config, change 2.5Ghz Conifgs to 512MB VRAM
```

Revision History

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 6 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

Functional Test Points

Fan Connectors

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	=PP5V_S0_FAN_LT	8 52
TRUE	FAN_LT_PWM	52
TRUE	FAN_LT_TACH	52
TRUE	FAN_RT_PWM	52
TRUE	FAN_RT_TACH	52

LPC+ Debug Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	=PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS	8 47
TRUE	=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS	8 47
TRUE	LPC_AD<0>	23 45 47
TRUE	LPC_AD<1>	23 45 47
TRUE	LPC_FRAME_L	23 45 47
TRUE	PM_CLKRUN_L	25 45 47
TRUE	BOOT_LPC_SPI_L	24 47
TRUE	SMC_TMS	45 46 47
TRUE	DEBUG_RESET_L	28 47
TRUE	SMC_TRST_L	45 47
TRUE	SMC_TDO	45 46 47
TRUE	SMC_MD1	45 47
TRUE	SMC_TX_L	43 45 46 47
TRUE	FWH_INIT_L	47
TRUE	PCI_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	30 47 85
TRUE	LPC_AD<2>	23 45 47
TRUE	LPC_AD<3>	23 45 47
TRUE	INT_SERIRQ	25 45 47
TRUE	PM_SUS_STAT_L	25 45 46 47
TRUE	SMC_TDI	45 46 47
TRUE	SMC_TCK	45 46 47
TRUE	SMC_RESET_L	45 46 47
TRUE	SMC_NMI	45 47
TRUE	SMC_RX_L	43 45 46 47
TRUE	LINDACARD_GPIO	25 47

Left ALS Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	=PP3V3_S3_LTALS	8 79
TRUE	ALS_GAIN	45 53 79
TRUE	LTALS_OUT	53 79
TRUE	GND	

Thermal Diode Connectors

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	HSTHMSNS_D_P	51 88
TRUE	HSTHMSNS_D_N	51 88
TRUE	RSFSTHMSNS_D_P	51 88
TRUE	RSFSTHMSNS_D_N	51 88
	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	51 88
	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	51 88

CPUTHMSNS can not be supported due to layout constraints

Battery Digital Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	SMC_BS_ALRT_L	45 46 56
TRUE	=SMBUS_BATT_SCL	48 56
TRUE	=SMBUS_BATT_SDA	48 56
TRUE	GND_BATT	56

Left I/O Power Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	=PPBUS_G3H_LIO_CONN	8 56
TRUE	GND	

Request for at least 10 GND test points

NOTE: 10 additional GND test points are called out separately in these notes.

RTC Battery Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PPVBATT_G3_RTC	28
TRUE	GND	

Current Sense Calibration

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	ISENSE_CAL_EN	45 49
TRUE	=PP5V_S0_ISENSECAL	8 49
TRUE	=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG	8 49 58
TRUE	=PPVCORE_GPU_REG	8 49 73
TRUE	GND	

2 TPs per

6 TPs, 2 with each of above TP pairs

Left Clutch Barrel Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	=PP5V_S3_CAMERA	8 44
TRUE	USB_CAMERA_N	24 44 83
TRUE	USB_CAMERA_P	24 44 83
TRUE	=PP5V_S3_WWAN	8

Other Func Test Points

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PM_SYSRST_L	25 28 45
TRUE	SMC_ONOFF_L	45 46 79

System Validation TPs

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	CPU_PWRGD	10 13 23 80
TRUE	CPU_DPSLP_L	7 10 23 80
TRUE	PM_DPRSLPVR	16 25 58 80
TRUE	CPU_DPSLP_L	7 10 23 80
TRUE	PM_LAN_ENABLE	25 45
TRUE	PCI_RST_L	24 28
TRUE	PM_RSMRST_L	25 45
TRUE	PM_SB_PWROK	9 25 28
TRUE	SB_RTC_RST_L	23 28
TRUE	PM_STPCPU_L	25 29 30
TRUE	PM_STPPCI_L	25 29 30
TRUE	VR_PWRGD_CLKEN	25 28
TRUE	VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY	9 16 28 58
TRUE	FSB_CPURST_L	10 13 14 80
TRUE	FSB_CPUSLP_L	10 14 80
	FSB_DPWR_L	10 14 80
TRUE	NB_SB_SYNC_L	16 25

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	IMVP_VR_ON	45 58
TRUE	IMVP_DPRSLPVR	58 80
TRUE	PM_SLP_S3_L	25 36 40 45 64
TRUE	PM_S4_STATE_L	25 45 64
TRUE	PM_SLP_S5_L	25 45 46
TRUE	PM_ENET_EN	36 64
TRUE	P1V8P1V5P1V05S0_PGOOD	64
TRUE	CPU_DPRSTP_L	10 16 23 58 80
TRUE	IMVP6_VID<6..0>	12 58 80
TRUE	PLT_RST_L	24 28
	NB_RESET_L	16 28
TRUE	GPU_RESET_L	28 65
TRUE	SMC_LRESET_L	28 45
TRUE	CPU_STPCLK_L	10 23 80
TRUE	FSB_CLK_NB_P	14 30 85
TRUE	FSB_CLK_NB_N	14 30 85
TRUE	NB_CLKREQ_L	16 29
TRUE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P	16 30 85
TRUE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N	16 30 85

TRUE	CPU_THERMTRIP_R	23

ICT Test Points

CPU FSB NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

TRUE	FSB_A_L<31..3>	10 14 80
TRUE	FSB_ADS_L	10 14 80
TRUE	FSB_ADSTB_L<1..0>	10 14 80
TRUE	FSB_BNR_L	10 14 80
TRUE	FSB_BREQ0_L	10 14 80
TRUE	FSB_D_L<63..0>	10 14 80
TRUE	FSB_DBSY_L	10 14 80
TRUE	FSB_DINV_L<3..0>	10 14 80
TRUE	FSB_DRDY_L	10 14 80
TRUE	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3..0>	10 14 80
TRUE	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3..0>	10 14 80
TRUE	FSB_HIT_L	10 14 80
TRUE	FSB_HITM_L	10 14 80
TRUE	FSB_LOCK_L	10 14 80
TRUE	FSB_REQ_L<4..0>	10 14 80

GPU NO_TESTs

NB NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

TRUE	NC_NB_NC<1..16>	TP_NB_NC<1..16> 16

Functional / ICT Test

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 7 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

"G3Hot" (Always-Present) Rails

=PPBUS_G3H_LIO_CONN
PPBUS_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW
=PPBUS_S5_P1V25S0FET
=PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP_VIN
=PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP
=PPVIN_S5_P5VP3V3
=PPVIN_S5_P5VS5
=PPVIN_S5_P3V3S5
=PPVIN_ENET_P1V25ENET
=PPVIN_S3_P1V8S3
=PPVIN_S0_P1V5S0
=PPVIN_S0_P1V8FB
=PPVIN_S0_P1V05S0
=PPVIN_GPU_GPUVCORE

=PPDCIN_G3H_LIO_CONN
PPDCIN_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_G3H_P3V42G3H

=PP3V42_G3H_REG
PP3V42_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V42_G3H_SB_RTC
=PP3V42_G3H_LIO
=PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX
=PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_BSA
=PP3V42_G3H_LIDSWITCH
=PP3V3_S5_SMC
=PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS
=PPVIN_S5_SMCVREF
=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL

5V Rails

=PP5V_S5_REG
PP5V_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S5_SB
=PP5V_S5_P1V8FB
=PP5V_S5_P1V25S0FET
=PP5V_S5_P1V25ENET
=PP5V_S5_P1V05S0
=PP5V_S5_P1V8DDRREG
=PP5V_S5_PWRCTL
=PP5V_S5_GPUVCORE
=PP5V_S3_RTUSB
=PP5V_S3_P5VS3FET
=PP5V_S0_P5VS0FET

=PP5V_S3_FET
PP5V_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S3_SYSLED
=PP5V_S3_CAMERA
=PP5V_S3_WWAN
=PP5V_S3_IR
=PP5V_S3_TOPCASE
=PP5V_S0_KBDLED
=PP5V_S0_ISENSECAL
=PP5V_S5_P1V5S0

=PP5V_S0_FET
PP5V_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S0_SB
=PP5V_S0_ODD
=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS
=PP5V_S0_FAN_LT
=PP5V_S0_FAN_RT
=PP5V_S0_CPU_IMVP
=PP5V_S0_DVI_DDC
=PP5V_S0_HDD
=PP5V_S0_ODDPWREN
=PP5V_S0_PCIREQFIX
=PP5V_S0_MIC

Chipset "VCore" Rails

=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG
PPVCORE_S0_CPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU

=PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX

3.3V-2.5V Rails

=PP3V3_S5_REG
PP3V3_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S5_SB_PM
=PP3V3_S5_SB_USB
=PP3V3_S5_SB
=PP3V3_S5_SB_CLINK1
=PP3V3_S5_SB_GPIO
=PP3V3_S5_SB_3V3_VCCSUSHDA
=PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3
=PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3_USB
=PP3V3_S5_S5PWRGD
=PP3V3_S5_SMBUS_SB_ME
=PP3V3_S5_ROM
=PP3V3_S5_P1V5P1V05PG
=PP3V3_S3_P3V3S3FET
=PP3V3_S0_LCD
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3S0FET
=PP3V3_GPU_P3V3GPUFET
=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL

=PP3V3_S3_FET
PP3V3_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S3_P3V3ENETFET
=PP3V3_S3_FW
=PP3V3_S3_PCI
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_A_S3
=PP3V3_S3_RTALS
=PP3V3_S3_SMS
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT
=PP3V3_S3_P1V8ISNS
=PP3V3_S3_LTALS
=PP3V3_S3_TOPCASE
=PP3V3_S3_REMTHMSNS
=PP3V3_S3_PWRCTL

=PP3V3_S0_FET
PP3V3_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV
=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_PEG_BG
=PP3V3_S0_NB_FOLLOW
=PP3V3_S0_SB_GPIO
=PP3V3_S0_SB_PCI
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_IDE
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_PCI
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_SB_VCCHDA
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_DMI
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_VCCPCORE
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCCGLAN3_3
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_SATA
=PP3V3_S0_SB
=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM
=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF
=PP3V3_S0_CK505
=PP3V3_S0_IDE
=PP3V3_S0_SMC
=PP3V3_S0_LPCPLUS
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SB
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_B_S0
=PP3V3_S0_CPUCOREISNS
=PP3V3_S0_GPU1V8ISNS
=PP3V3_S0_CPUTHMSNS
=PP3V3_S0_GPUTHMSNS
=PP3V3_S0_FAN_LT
=PP3V3_S0_FAN_RT
=PP3V3_S0_IMVP
=PP3V3_S0_NBCOREISNS
=PP3V3_S0_ALLSYSPG
=PP3V3_S0_DDC_LCD
=PP3V3R5V_GPU_GPUISENS
=PP3V3_S0_XDP
=PP3V3_S0M_CK505
=PPSPD_S0M_MEM_A
=PPSPD_S0M_MEM_B
=PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_CLINK0
=PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCCL3_3
=PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCLAN3_3
=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL
=PP3V3_S0_CCP2
=PP3V3_S0_P1V25ISNS

=PP1V25_S0_FET
PP1V25_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1P1V25_S0_ISNS_R

1.8V-0.9V Rails

=PP1V8_S3_REG
PP1V8_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8_S3_FW
=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_A
=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_B
=PP1V8_S3_ISNS_R

=PP1V8_S3_ISNS
PP1V8_S3_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8_S3M_NB_VCC
=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_NB

=PP1V5_S0_REG
MAX I = ?.??A
PP1V5_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S0_CPU
=PP1V5_S0_NB_TVDAC
=PP1V5_S0_SB
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ARX
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ATX
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCUSBPLL
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_USB_CORE
=PP1V5_S0_LIO

=PP1V25_S0_ISNS
PP1V25_S0_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V25_S0M_NB_PLL
=PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCC
=PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA
=PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCDMI
=PP1V25_S0_NB_PLL
=PP1V25_S0_NB_VCC
=PP1V25_S0_SB_DMI
=PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDDQ
=PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDD
=PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLXVDD
=PP1V2_GPU_PLLVDD
=PP1V2_GPU_H_PLLVDD
=PP1V2_GPU_VID_PLLVDD
=PP1V2_GPU_FBPLLAVDD

=PP1V05_S0_REG
PP1V05_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0M_NB_VCCAXM
=PP1V05_S0_CPU
=PP1V05_S0_NB_FOLLOW
=PP1V05_S0_NB_PCIE
=PP1V05_S0_SB_CPU_IO
=PP1V05_S0_SMC_LS
=PP1V25R1V05_S0_FSB_NB
=PP1V25R1V05_S0_NB_VTT
=PPVCORE_S0_NBCOREISNS
=PPVCORE_S0_NB_FOLLOW
=PPVCORE_S0_SB

=PPVCORE_S0_NB_R
PPVCORE_S0_NB_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_S0_NB

=PP0V9_S3_VTTR_BUF
PP0V9_S3_MEM_VREF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFA
=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFB
=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFA
=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFB

=PP0V9_S0_VTT_LDO
PP0V9_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP0V9_S0M_MEM_TERM

"ENET" Rails

=PP3V3_ENET_FET
PP3V3_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_ENET_PHY
=PP3V3_ENET_AVDDLDO

=PPVOUT_ENET_AVDDLDO
PP1V9_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY

=PP1V25_ENET_REG
PP1V25_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V2_ENET_PHY
=PP1V25_S0_P1V25S0FET

=YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET
Yukon EC will not be supported

"FW" (FireWire) Rails

=PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_F
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPBU_S0_P3V3FW

=PPBUS_S5_FW_FET
PPVP_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVP_FW_SUMNODE
=PPVP_FW_CPS
=PPVP_FW_P3V3FW

PPVP_FW_PORTA_UF
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVP_FW_PORT0

PPVP_FW_PORTB_UF
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVP_FW_PORT1

=PP3V3_FW_REG
PP3V3_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_FW_PHY
=PP3V3_FW_LATEVG_ACTIVE
=PP3V3_FW_LATEVG
=PPVIN_FW_P1V95FW

=PP1V95_FW_LDO
PP1V95_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.95V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V95_FW_PHY
=PP1V8_FW_PHYOSC

"GPU" Rails

=PP3V3_S0GPU_FET
PP3V3_S0GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
=PP3V3_GPU_MIO
=PP3V3_GPU_DAC
=PP3V3_GPU_DVI
=PP3V3_GPU_VGASYNC
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDS
=PP3V3_GPU_VIDEOMUX
=PP3V3_GPU_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0
=PP3V3_GPU_PWRCTL
=PP3V3_GPU_VCORELOGIC
=PP3V3_GPU_HDCP

=PP3V3_S0GPU_TMDS_FET
PP3V3_S0GPU_TMDS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS
=PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD

=PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS
PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDD
=PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDDQ
=PP1V8_GPU_FBVDDQ
=PP1V8_GPU_FBIO
=PP1V8_GPU_IFPX

=PPVCORE_GPU_REG
PPVCORE_GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_GPU

=PP1V8_S0GPU_REG
PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS_R

Power Aliases

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

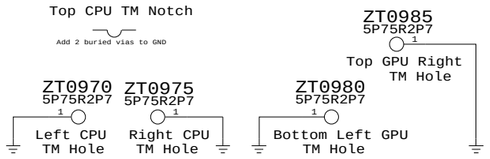
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	8	89

www.laptopblue.vn

Thermal Module Holes



RAM Door (Torx) Holes

ZT0930 3P7R3P2 — GND_CHASSIS_RAMDOOR_HOLE_0

ZT0935 3P7R3P2 — GND_CHASSIS_RAMDOOR_HOLE_1

Frame Holes

ZT0920 3P2R2P7 — GND_CHASSIS_LVDS_HOLE

ZT0940 3P7R3P2 — GND_CHASSIS_RIGHT_FAN_HOLE

Board Edge Notches (Can't be PTH)

ZT0945 HOLE-VIA-P5RP25 — GND_CHASSIS_RIGHT_FAN_NOTCH

ZT0950 HOLE-VIA-P5RP25 — GND_CHASSIS_DIMM_NOTCH

ZT0955 3P2R2P7 — GND_CHASSIS_LIOFLEX_HOLE

ZT0965 3P2R2P7 — GND_CHASSIS_LINDACARD_HOLE

Tooling Holes (Can't be PTH)

ZT0960 HOLE-VIA-P5RP25 — GND_CHASSIS_BATTCONN_HOLE

ZT0990 HOLE-VIA-P5RP25 — GND_CHASSIS_DVI_HOLE

SH0925 0G-503040 SHLD-SM-LF

EXTGPU_PWR_EN (23) = TP_EXTGPU_PWR_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

TP_USB_EXTDP (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) = USB_EXTD_P (24 83)

TP_USB_EXTDN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) = USB_EXTD_N (24 83)

PM_SB_PWROK (28 25 7) = =SB_CLINK_MPWROK (25)

VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY (58 28 16 7) = =NB_CLINK_MPWROK (16)

SMC_SMS_INT (54) = =SMC_SMS_INT (45)

PEG_CLK100M_GPU_P (65 30) = PEG_CLK100M_P (85)

PEG_CLK100M_GPU_N (65 30) = PEG_CLK100M_N (85)

TP_MEM_A_A<15> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) = MEM_A_A<15> (31)

TP_MEM_B_A<15> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) = MEM_B_A<15> (32)

TP_USB_EXTCP (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) = USB_EXTC_P (24 83)

TP_USB_EXTCN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) = USB_EXTC_N (24 83)

INT_PIRQE_L (84 24) = IPHS_SW_INT (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) (34)

SB_SLOAD (25) = IPHS_SW_BIAS_EN_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) (34)

Digital Ground

GND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=0V

Signal Aliases

SYNC_MASTER=(T9_MLB) SYNC_DATE=08/23/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 9 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

OMIT

U1000
PENRYN
FCBGA
1 OF 4

ADDR GROUP0
FSB_A_L<3> J4 A3*
FSB_A_L<4> L5 A4*
FSB_A_L<5> L4 A5*
FSB_A_L<6> K5 A6*
FSB_A_L<7> M3 A7*
FSB_A_L<8> N2 A8*
FSB_A_L<9> J1 A9*
FSB_A_L<10> N3 A10*
FSB_A_L<11> P5 A11*
FSB_A_L<12> P2 A12*
FSB_A_L<13> L2 A13*
FSB_A_L<14> P4 A14*
FSB_A_L<15> P1 A15*
FSB_A_L<16> R1 A16*
FSB_ADSTB_L<0> M1 ADSTB0*

ADDR GROUP1
FSB_A_L<17> Y2 A17*
FSB_A_L<18> U5 A18*
FSB_A_L<19> R3 A19*
FSB_A_L<20> W6 A20*
FSB_A_L<21> U4 A21*
FSB_A_L<22> Y5 A22*
FSB_A_L<23> U1 A23*
FSB_A_L<24> R4 A24*
FSB_A_L<25> T5 A25*
FSB_A_L<26> T3 A26*
FSB_A_L<27> W2 A27*
FSB_A_L<28> W5 A28*
FSB_A_L<29> Y4 A29*
FSB_A_L<30> U2 A30*
FSB_A_L<31> V4 A31*
FSB_A_L<32> W3 A32*
FSB_A_L<33> AA4 A33*
FSB_A_L<34> AB2 A34*
FSB_A_L<35> AA3 A35*
FSB_ADSTB_L<1> V1 ADSTB1*

ICH
CPU_A20M_L A6 A20M*
CPU_FERR_L A5 FERR*
CPU_IGNNE_L C4 IGNNE*
CPU_STPCLK_L D5 STPCLK*
CPU_INTR C6 LINT0
CPU_NMI B4 LINT1
CPU_SMI_L A3 SMI*

RESERVED
TP_CPU_RSVD0 M4 RSVD0
TP_CPU_RSVD1 N5 RSVD1
TP_CPU_RSVD2 T2 RSVD2
TP_CPU_RSVD3 V3 RSVD3
TP_CPU_RSVD4 B2 RSVD4
TP_CPU_RSVD5 F6 RSVD5
TP_CPU_RSVD6 D2 RSVD6
TP_CPU_RSVD7 D22 RSVD7
TP_CPU_RSVD8 D3 RSVD8

CONTROL
ADS* H1 FSB_ADS_L
BNR* E2 FSB_BNR_L
BPRI* G5 FSB_BPRI_L
DEFER* H5 FSB_DEFER_L
DRDY* F21 FSB_DRDY_L
DBSY* E1 FSB_DBSY_L
BR0* F1 FSB_BREQ0_L
IERR* D20 CPU_IERR_L
INIT* B3 CPU_INIT_L
LOCK* H4 FSB_LOCK_L
RESET* C1 FSB_CPURST_L
RS0* F3 FSB_RS_L<0>
RS1* F4 FSB_RS_L<1>
RS2* G3 FSB_RS_L<2>
TRDY* G2 FSB_TRDY_L
HIT* G6 FSB_HIT_L
HITM* E4 FSB_HITM_L

XDP/ITP SIGNALS
BPM0* AD4 XDP_BPM_L<0>
BPM1* AD3 XDP_BPM_L<1>
BPM2* AD1 XDP_BPM_L<2>
BPM3* AC4 XDP_BPM_L<3>
PRDY* AC2 XDP_BPM_L<4>
PREQ* AC1 XDP_BPM_L<5>
TCK AC5 XDP_TCK
TDI AA6 XDP_TDI
TDO AB3 XDP_TDO
TMS AB5 XDP_TMS
TRST* AB6 XDP_TRST_L
DBR* C20 XDP_DBRESET_L

THERMAL
PROCHOT* D21 CPU_PROCHOT_L
THERMDA A24 CPU_THERMD_P
THERMDC B25 CPU_THERMD_N
THERMTRIP* C7 PM_THRMTRIP_L

H CLK
BCLK0 A22 FSB_CLK_CPU_P
BCLK1 A21 FSB_CLK_CPU_N

=PP1V05_S0_CPU
R1002 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE TESTPOINT ON FSB_IERR_L WITH A GND 0.1" AWAY

=PP1V05_S0_CPU
R1003 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1004 68 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_THRMTRIP# SHOULD CONNECT TO ICH AND GMCH WITHOUT T (NO STUB)

=PP1V05_S0_CPU
R1005 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1006 2.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF C1000 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACE C1000 CLOSE TO CPU_TEST4 PIN. MAKE SURE CPU_TEST4 IS REFERENCED TO GND

R1020 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 =PP1V05_S0_CPU
R1021 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1024 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1022 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1023 649 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
XDP_TMS
XDP_TDI
XDP_TDO
XDP_TCK
XDP_TRST_L
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R1024 near ITP connector (if present)

OMIT

U1000
PENRYN
FCBGA
2 OF 4

DATA GRP 0
FSB_D_L<0> E22 D0*
FSB_D_L<1> F24 D1*
FSB_D_L<2> E26 D2*
FSB_D_L<3> G22 D3*
FSB_D_L<4> F23 D4*
FSB_D_L<5> G25 D5*
FSB_D_L<6> E25 D6*
FSB_D_L<7> E23 D7*
FSB_D_L<8> K24 D8*
FSB_D_L<9> G24 D9*
FSB_D_L<10> J24 D10*
FSB_D_L<11> J23 D11*
FSB_D_L<12> H22 D12*
FSB_D_L<13> F26 D13*
FSB_D_L<14> K22 D14*
FSB_D_L<15> H23 D15*
FSB_DSTB_L_N<0> J26 DSTBN0*
FSB_DSTB_L_P<0> H26 DSTBP0*
FSB_DINV_L<0> H25 DINV0*

DATA GRP 1
FSB_D_L<16> N22 D16*
FSB_D_L<17> K25 D17*
FSB_D_L<18> P26 D18*
FSB_D_L<19> R23 D19*
FSB_D_L<20> L23 D20*
FSB_D_L<21> M24 D21*
FSB_D_L<22> L22 D22*
FSB_D_L<23> M23 D23*
FSB_D_L<24> P25 D24*
FSB_D_L<25> P23 D25*
FSB_D_L<26> P22 D26*
FSB_D_L<27> T24 D27*
FSB_D_L<28> R24 D28*
FSB_D_L<29> L25 D29*
FSB_D_L<30> T25 D30*
FSB_D_L<31> N25 D31*
FSB_DSTB_L_N<1> L26 DSTBN1*
FSB_DSTB_L_P<1> M26 DSTBP1*
FSB_DINV_L<1> N24 DINV1*

DATA GRP 2
D32* Y22 FSB_D_L<32>
D33* AB24 FSB_D_L<33>
D34* V24 FSB_D_L<34>
D35* V26 FSB_D_L<35>
D36* V23 FSB_D_L<36>
D37* T22 FSB_D_L<37>
D38* U25 FSB_D_L<38>
D39* U23 FSB_D_L<39>
D40* Y25 FSB_D_L<40>
D41* W22 FSB_D_L<41>
D42* Y23 FSB_D_L<42>
D43* W24 FSB_D_L<43>
D44* W25 FSB_D_L<44>
D45* AA23 FSB_D_L<45>
D46* AA24 FSB_D_L<46>
D47* AB25 FSB_D_L<47>
DSTBN2* Y26 FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>
DSTBP2* AA26 FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>
DINV2* U22 FSB_DINV_L<2>

DATA GRP 3
D48* AE24 FSB_D_L<48>
D49* AD24 FSB_D_L<49>
D50* AA21 FSB_D_L<50>
D51* AB22 FSB_D_L<51>
D52* AB21 FSB_D_L<52>
D53* AC26 FSB_D_L<53>
D54* AD20 FSB_D_L<54>
D55* AE22 FSB_D_L<55>
D56* AF23 FSB_D_L<56>
D57* AC25 FSB_D_L<57>
D58* AE21 FSB_D_L<58>
D59* AD21 FSB_D_L<59>
D60* AC22 FSB_D_L<60>
D61* AD23 FSB_D_L<61>
D62* AF22 FSB_D_L<62>
D63* AC23 FSB_D_L<63>
DSTBN3* AE25 FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>
DSTBP3* AF24 FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>
DINV3* AC20 FSB_DINV_L<3>

MISC
GTLREF AD26 0.5" MAX LENGTH FOR CPU_GTLREF
TEST1 C23 CPU_TEST1
TEST2 D25 CPU_TEST2
TEST3 C24 TP_CPU_TEST3
TEST4 AF26 CPU_TEST4
TEST5 AF1 TP_CPU_TEST5
TEST6 A26 TP_CPU_TEST6
TEST7 C3 TP_CPU_TEST7
BSEL0 B22 CPU_BSEL<0>
BSEL1 B23 CPU_BSEL<1>
BSEL2 C21 CPU_BSEL<2>

COMP0 R26 CPU_COMP<0>
COMP1 U26 CPU_COMP<1>
COMP2 AA1 CPU_COMP<2>
COMP3 Y1 CPU_COMP<3>
R1016 27.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1017 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1018 27.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1019 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DPRSTP* E5 CPU_DPRSTP_L
DPSLP* B5 CPU_DPSLP_L
DPWR* D24 FSB_DPWR_L
PWRGOOD D6 CPU_PWRGD
SLP* D7 FSB_CPUSLP_L
PSI* AE6 CPU_PSI_L

NOSTUFF R1030 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1012 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1007 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

LAYOUT NOTE:
COMP0,2 CONNECT WITH ZO=27.4OHM, MAKE TRACE LENGTH SHORTER THAN 0.5".
COMP1,3 CONNECT WITH ZO=55OHM, MAKE TRACE LENGTH SHORTER THAN 0.5".

CPU FSB

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/16/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 10 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

(CPU CORE POWER)
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU 8 11 12 49

Standard Voltage:	Low Voltage:	Ultra Low Voltage:
44.0 A (Design Target)	23.0 A (Design Target)	17.0 A (Design Target)
41.0 A (HFM)	21.0 A (HFM)	TBD A (HFM)
30.4 A (LFM)	18.7 A (LFM)	TBD A (LFM)
25.5 A (SuperLFM)	TBD A (SuperLFM)	
27.4 A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)	TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)	TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)
17.0 A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant SuperLFM)	TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant SuperLFM)	TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant LFM)
27.4 A (Sleep HFM)	TBD A (Sleep HFM)	TBD A (Sleep HFM)
16.8 A (Sleep SuperLFM)	TBD A (Sleep SuperLFM)	TBD A (Sleep LFM)
25.0 A (Deep Sleep HFM)	TBD A (Deep Sleep HFM)	TBD A (Deep Sleep HFM)
16.0 A (Deep Sleep SuperLFM)	TBD A (Deep Sleep SuperLFM)	TBD A (Deep Sleep LFM)
11.5 A (Deeper Sleep)	TBD A (Deeper Sleep)	TBD A (Deeper Sleep)
9.4 A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)	TBD A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)	TBD A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)

OMIT
U1000
PENRYN
FCBGA
3 OF 4

VCC: A7, A9, A10, A12, A13, A15, A17, A18, A20, B7, B9, B10, B12, B14, B15, B17, B18, B20, C9, C10, C12, C13, C15, C17, C18, D9, D10, D12, D14, D15, D17, D18, E7, E9, E10, E12, E13, E15, E17, E18, E20, F7, F9, F10, F12, F14, F15, F17, F18, F20, AA7, AA9, AA10, AA12, AA13, AA15, AA17, AA18, AA20, AB9, AC10, AB10, AB12, AB14, AB15, AB17, AB18

VCC: AB20, AB7, AC7, AC9, AC12, AC13, AC15, AC17, AC18, AD7, AD9, AD10, AD12, AD14, AD15, AD17, AD18, AE9, AE10, AE12, AE13, AE15, AE17, AE18, AE20, AF9, AF10, AF12, AF14, AF15, AF17, AF18, AF20

(CPU IO POWER 1.05V)
=PP1V05_S0_CPU 8 10 12 13

4500 mA (before VCC stable)
2500 mA (after VCC stable)

VCCP: G21, V6, J6, K6, M6, J21, K21, M21, N21, N6, R21, R6, T21, T6, V21, W21

(CPU INTERNAL PLL POWER 1.5V)
=PP1V5_S0_CPU 8 12

130 mA

VCCA: B26, C26

VID0	AD6	CPU_VID<0>	OUT 12 80
VID1	AF5	CPU_VID<1>	OUT 12 80
VID2	AE5	CPU_VID<2>	OUT 12 80
VID3	AF4	CPU_VID<3>	OUT 12 80
VID4	AE3	CPU_VID<4>	OUT 12 80
VID5	AF3	CPU_VID<5>	OUT 12 80
VID6	AE2	CPU_VID<6>	OUT 12 80

=PPVCORE_S0_CPU 8 11 12 49

R1100
100
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place within 1 inch of CPU, no stub.

VCCSENSE	AF7	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	OUT 58 80
VSSSENSE	AE7	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	OUT 58 80

R1101
100
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place within 1 inch of CPU, no stub.

OMIT
U1000
PENRYN
FCBGA
4 OF 4

VSS: A4, A8, A11, A14, A16, A19, A23, AF2, B6, B8, B11, B13, B16, B19, B21, B24, C5, C8, C11, C14, C16, C19, C2, C22, C25, D1, D4, D8, D11, D13, D16, D19, D23, D26, E3, E6, E8, E11, E14, E16, E19, E21, E24, F5, F8, F11, F13, F16, F19, F2, F22, F25, G4, G1, G23, G26, H3, H6, H21, H24, J2, J5, J22, J25, K1, K4, K23, K26, L3, L6, L21, L24, M2, M5, M22, M25, N1, N4, N23, N26, P3, B1

VSS: P6, P21, P24, R2, R5, R22, R25, T1, T4, T23, T26, U3, U6, U21, U24, V2, V5, V22, V25, W1, W4, W23, W26, Y3, Y6, Y21, Y24, AA2, AA5, AA8, AA11, AA14, AA16, AA19, AA22, AA25, AB1, AB4, AB8, AB11, AB13, AB16, AB19, AB23, AB26, AC3, AC6, AC8, AC11, AC14, AC16, AC19, AC21, AC24, AD2, AD5, AD8, AD11, AD13, AD16, AD19, AD22, AD25, AE1, AE4, AE8, AE11, AE14, AE16, AE19, AE23, AE26, A2, AF6, AF8, AF11, AF13, AF16, AF19, AF21, A25, AF25

Current numbers from Merom for Santa Rosa EMTS, doc #22221.

CPU Power & Ground

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/16/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

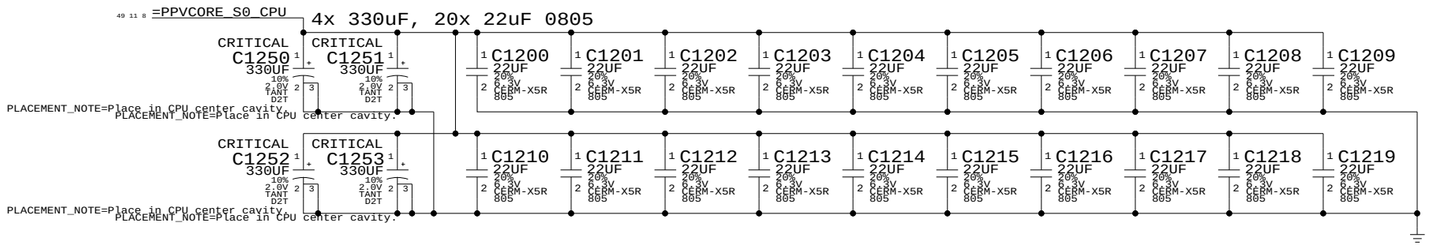
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 11 OF 89	

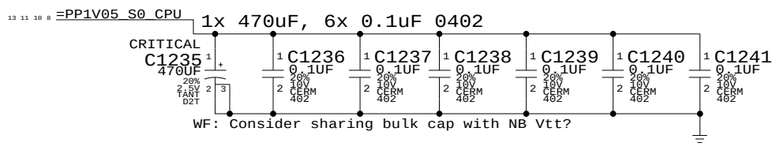
www.laptopblue.vn

CPU VCORE HF AND BULK DECOUPLING

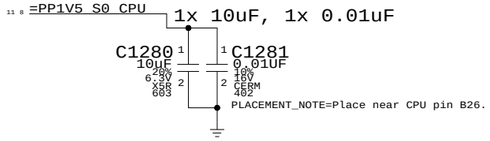


CPU VCORE VID CONNECTIONS

VCCP (CPU I/O) DECOUPLING



VCCA (CPU AVdd) DECOUPLING



CPU Decoupling & VID

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

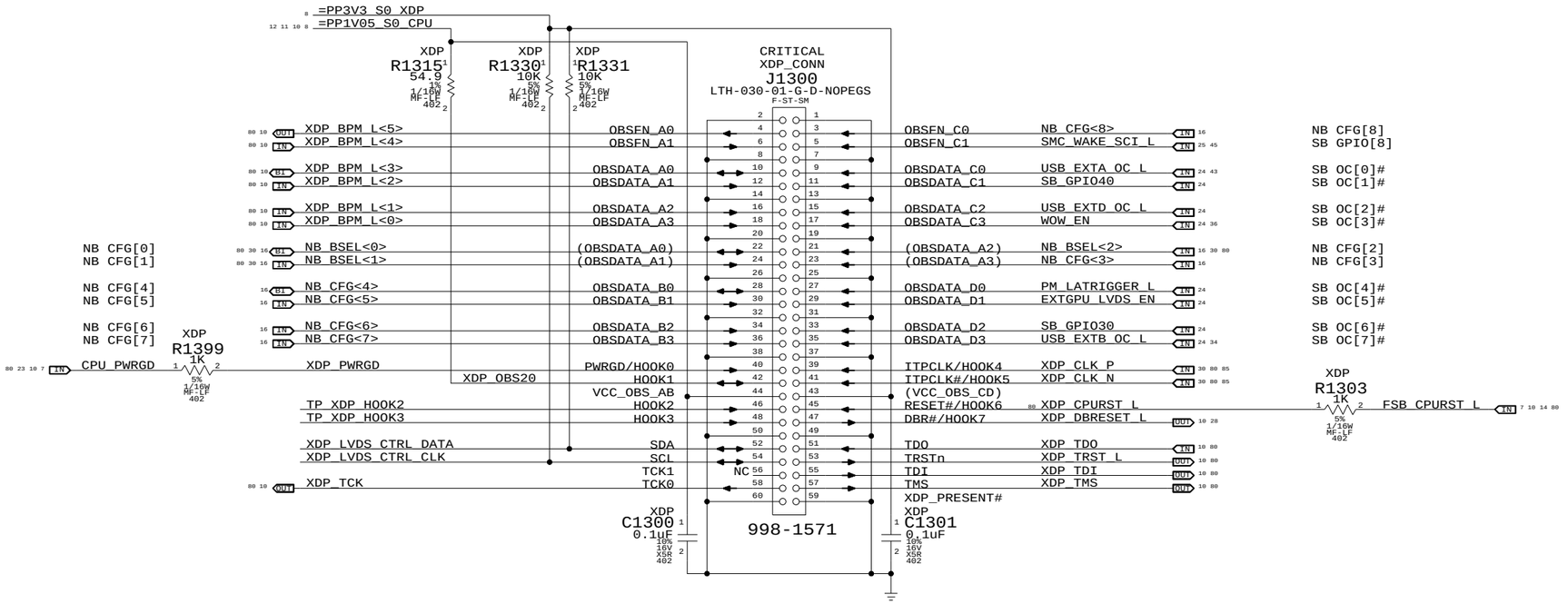
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 12 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

Mini-XDP Connector

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout.

Use with 920-0451 adapter board to support CPU, NB & SB debugging.



Direction of XDP module

Please avoid any obstructions
on even-numbered side of J1300

eXtended Debug Port (XDP)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=12/12/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

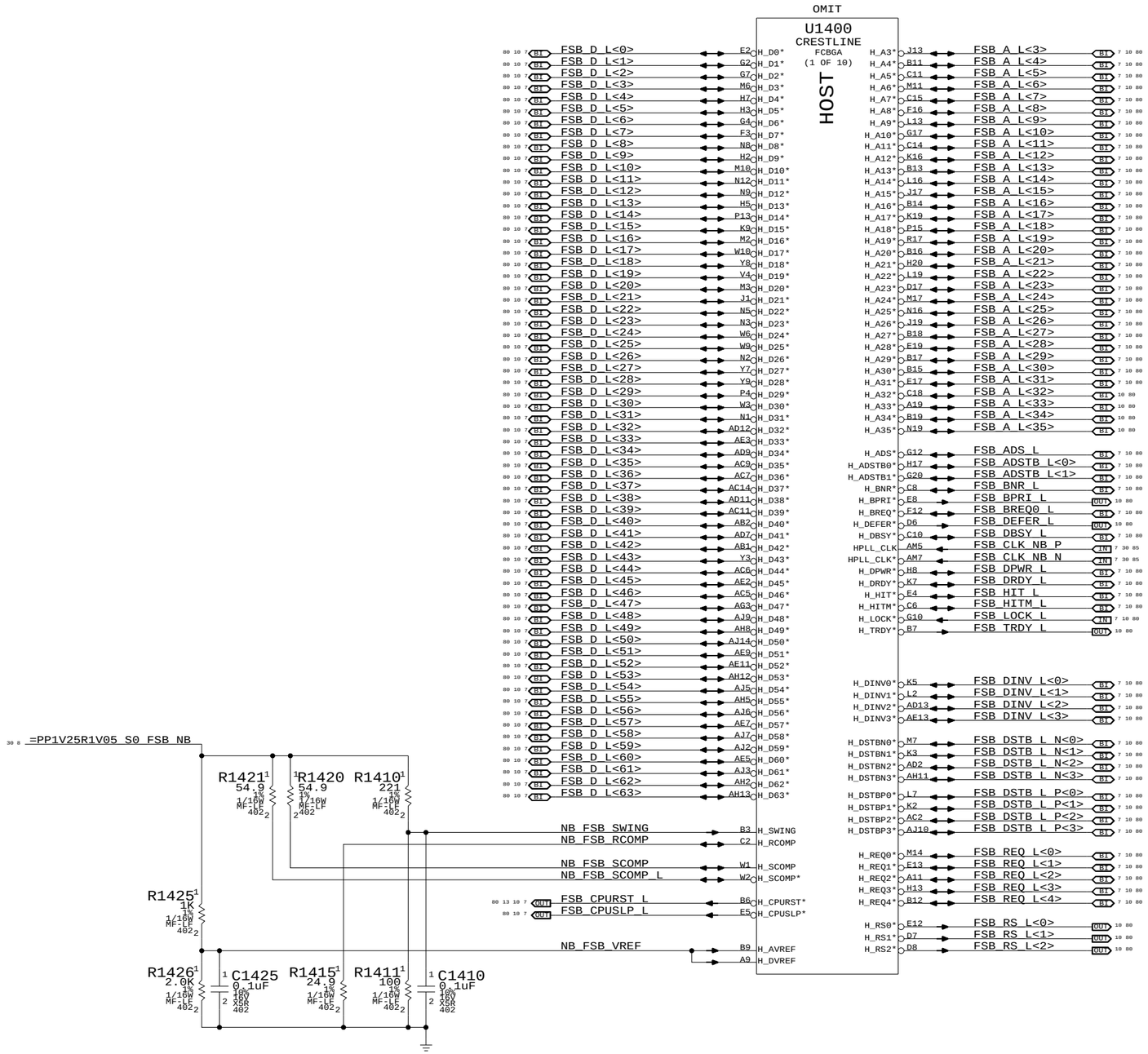
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 13 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn



NB CPU Interface

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/16/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 14 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

LVDS Disable

Can leave all signals NC if LVDS is not implemented.
Tie VCC_TX_LVDS and VCCA_LVDS to GND.

If SDVO is used, VCCD_LVDS must remain powered with proper decoupling. Otherwise, tie VCCD_LVDS to GND also.

Note: SR DG says to tie LVDS_VREFH/L to GND. This causes a glitch during wake-up on LVDS DATA/CLK pairs. New recommendation is to float both signals, see Radar #5067636.

TV-Out Signal Usage:

Composite: DACA only
S-Video: DACB & DACC only
Component: DACA, DACB & DACC

Unused DAC outputs must remain powered, but can omit filtering components. Unused DAC outputs should connect to GND through 75-ohm resistors.

TV-Out Disable / CRT Enable

Tie TVx_DAC and TVx_RTN to GND. Must power all TVDAC rails. VCCA_TVx_DAC and VCCA_DAC_BG can share filtering with VCCA_CRT_DAC.

CRT Disable / TV-Out Enable

Tie R/R#/G/G#/B/B#, HSYNC and VSYNC to GND.
All CRT/TVDAC rails must be powered. All rails must be filtered except for VCCA_CRT.

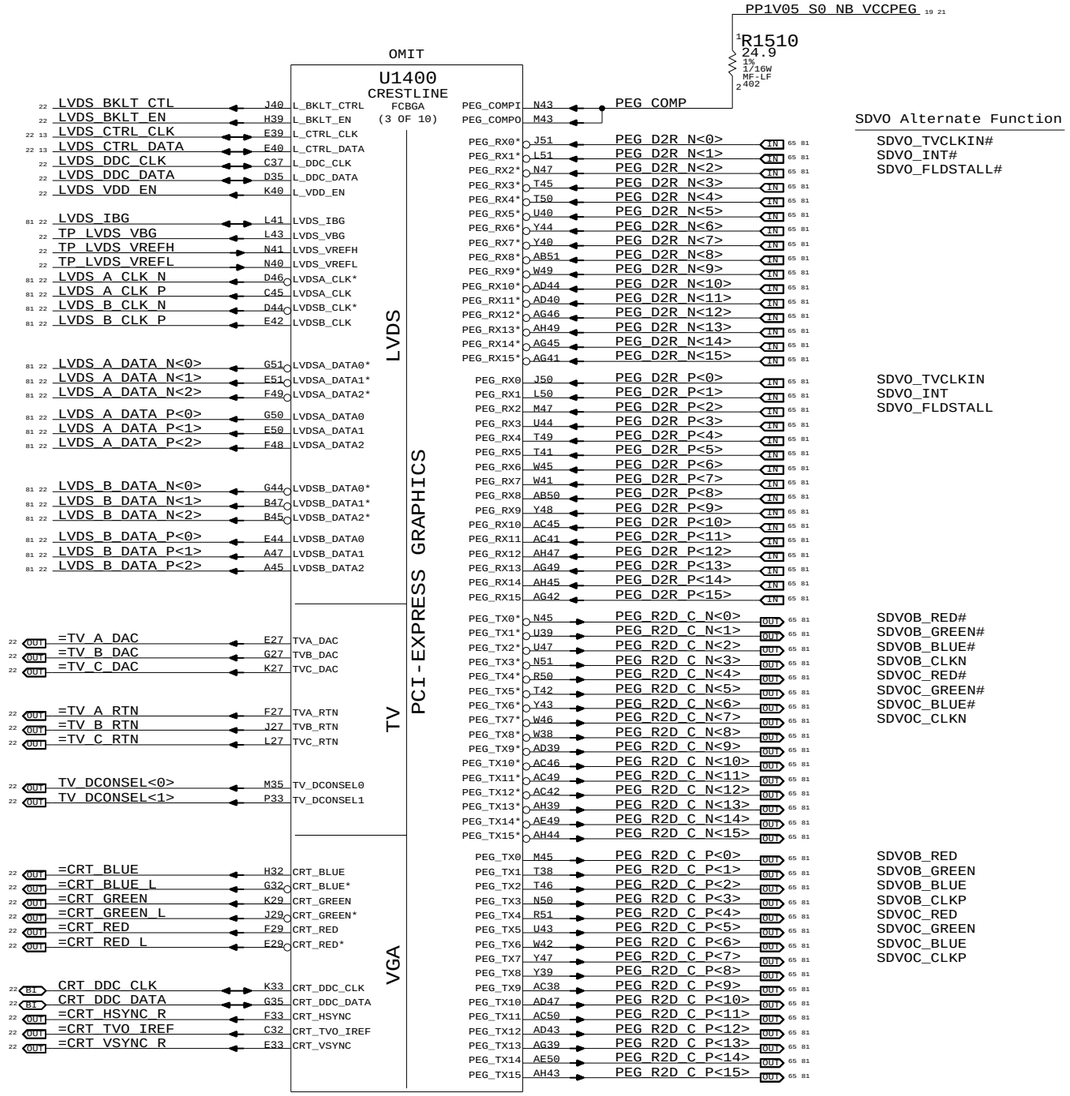
CRT & TV-Out Disable

Tie TVx_DAC, TVx_RTN, R/R#/G/G#/B/B#, HSYNC, VSYNC and CRT_TVO_IREF to GND.
Can tie the following rails to GND:
VCCA_CRT_DAC, VCCA_DAC_BG, VCCA_TVx_DAC, VCCD_CRT, VCCD_QDAC and VCC_SYNC.

NOTE: Must keep VDDC_TVDAC powered and filtered at all times!

Internal Graphics Disable

Follow instructions for LVDS and CRT & TV-Out Disable above.
Can also tie CRT_DDC_*, L_CTRL_*, L_DDC_*, SDVO_CTRL_* and TV_DCONSELx to GND.
Tie DPLL_REF_CLK and DPLL_REF_SSCLK to GND.
Tie DPLL_REF_CLK* and DPLL_REF_SSCLK* to VCC (VCore).
Tie VCCA_DPLLA and VCCA_DPLLB to VCC (VCore).
Tie VCC_AXG and VCC_AXG_NCTF to GND.
Leave GFX_VID<3..0> and GFX_VR_EN as NC.



NB PEG / Video Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/16/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 15 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

NB_CFG<3>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<4>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<5> DMI x2 Select	High = DMIx4 Low = DMIx2
NB_CFG<6>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<7>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<8>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<9> PCIe Graphics Lane Reversal	High = Normal Low = Reversed
NB_CFG<10>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<11>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<12>	See Below
NB_CFG<13>	See Below
NB_CFG<14>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<15>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<16> FSB Dynamic ODT	High = Enabled Low = Disabled
NB_CFG<17>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<18>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<19> DMI Lane Reversal	High = Reversed Low = Normal
NB_CFG<20> Concurrent SDVO/PCIe x1	High = Both active Low = Only SDVO or PCIe x16

NB_CFG<13:12>

00 = RESERVED
01 = XOR Mode Enabled
10 = All-Z Mode Enabled
11 = Normal Operation

NB_CFG<5> — NBCFG_DMI_X2 — R1655 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NB_CFG<9> — NBCFG_PEG_REVERSE — R1659 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NB_CFG<16> — NBCFG_DYN_ODT_DISABLE — R1666 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV — NBCFG_DMI_REVERSE — R1669 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NB_CFG<19>

=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV — NBCFG_SDVO_AND_PCIE — R1670 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NB_CFG<20>

NB CFG<8:0> used for debug access

NB CFG<13:12> require ICT access

=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV — R1630 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R1631 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PM_EXTTS_L<0>
PM_EXTTS_L<1>

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(2 OF 10)

RSVD

TP_NB_RSVD<1>	P36	RSVD1
TP_NB_RSVD<2>	P37	RSVD2
TP_NB_RSVD<3>	R35	RSVD3
TP_NB_RSVD<4>	N35	RSVD4
TP_NB_RSVD<5>	AR12	RSVD5
TP_NB_RSVD<6>	AR13	RSVD6
TP_NB_RSVD<7>	AM12	RSVD7
TP_NB_RSVD<8>	AN13	RSVD8
TP_NB_RSVD<9>	J12	RSVD9
TP_NB_RSVD<10>	AR37	RSVD10
TP_NB_RSVD<11>	AM36	RSVD11
TP_NB_RSVD<12>	AL36	RSVD12
TP_NB_RSVD<13>	AM37	RSVD13
TP_NB_RSVD<14>	D20	RSVD14
TP_NB_RSVD<20>	H10	RSVD20
TP_NB_RSVD<21>	B51	RSVD21
TP_NB_RSVD<22>	BJ20	RSVD22
TP_NB_RSVD<23>	BK22	RSVD23
TP_NB_RSVD<24>	BF19	RSVD24
TP_NB_RSVD<25>	BH20	RSVD25
TP_NB_RSVD<26>	BK18	RSVD26
TP_NB_RSVD<27>	BJ18	RSVD27
TP_MEM_CLKP2	BF23	SM_CK2
TP_MEM_CLKN2	BG23	SM_CK2*
TP_MEM_CLKP5	BC23	SM_CK5
TP_MEM_CLKN5	BD24	SM_CK5*
MEM_A_A<14>	BJ29	SA_MA14
MEM_B_A<14>	BE24	SB_MA14
TP_NB_RSVD<34>	BH39	RSVD34
TP_NB_RSVD<35>	AW20	RSVD35
TP_NB_RSVD<36>	BK20	RSVD36
TP_LVDS_A_DATAN3	C48	RSVD37
TP_LVDS_A_DATAP3	D47	RSVD38
TP_LVDS_B_DATAN3	B44	RSVD39
TP_LVDS_B_DATAP3	C44	RSVD40
TP_NB_RSVD<41>	A35	RSVD41
TP_NB_RSVD<42>	B37	RSVD42
TP_NB_RSVD<43>	B36	RSVD43
TP_NB_RSVD<44>	B34	RSVD44
TP_NB_RSVD<45>	C34	RSVD45

CFG

NB_BSEL<0>	P27	CFG0	
NB_BSEL<1>	N27	CFG1	
NB_BSEL<2>	N24	CFG2	
NB_CFG<3>	C21	CFG3	IPU
NB_CFG<4>	C23	CFG4	IPU
NB_CFG<5>	F23	CFG5	IPU
NB_CFG<6>	N23	CFG6	IPU
NB_CFG<7>	G23	CFG7	IPU
NB_CFG<8>	J20	CFG8	IPU
NB_CFG<9>	C20	CFG9	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<10>	R24	CFG10	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<11>	L23	CFG11	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<12>	J23	CFG12	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<13>	E23	CFG13	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<14>	E20	CFG14	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<15>	K23	CFG15	IPU
NB_CFG<16>	M20	CFG16	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<17>	M24	CFG17	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<18>	L32	CFG18	IPD
NB_CFG<19>	N33	CFG19	IPD
NB_CFG<20>	L35	CFG20	IPD

PM

PM_BMBUSY_L	G41	PM_BM_BUSY*
CPU_DPRSTP_L	L39	PM_DPRSTP*
	L36	PM_EXT_TS0*
	J36	PM_EXT_TS1*
VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY	AW49	PWROK
NB_RESET_L	AV20	RSTIN*
PM_THRMTRIP_L	N20	THERMTRIP*
PM_DPRSLPVR	G36	DPRSLPVR

NC

TP_NB_NC<1>	BJ51	NC1
TP_NB_NC<2>	BK51	NC2
TP_NB_NC<3>	BK50	NC3
TP_NB_NC<4>	BL50	NC4
TP_NB_NC<5>	BL49	NC5
TP_NB_NC<6>	BL3	NC6
TP_NB_NC<7>	BL2	NC7
TP_NB_NC<8>	BK1	NC8
TP_NB_NC<9>	BJ1	NC9
TP_NB_NC<10>	E1	NC10
TP_NB_NC<11>	A5	NC11
TP_NB_NC<12>	C51	NC12
TP_NB_NC<13>	B50	NC13
TP_NB_NC<14>	A50	NC14
TP_NB_NC<15>	A49	NC15
TP_NB_NC<16>	BK2	NC16

DDR MUXING

SM_CK0	AV29	MEM_CLK_P<0>
SM_CK1	BB23	MEM_CLK_P<1>
SM_CK3	BA25	MEM_CLK_P<3>
SM_CK4	AV23	MEM_CLK_P<4>
SM_CK0*	AW30	MEM_CLK_N<0>
SM_CK1*	BA23	MEM_CLK_N<1>
SM_CK3*	AW25	MEM_CLK_N<3>
SM_CK4*	AW23	MEM_CLK_N<4>
SM_CKE0	BE29	MEM_CKE<0>
SM_CKE1	AY32	MEM_CKE<1>
SM_CKE3	BD39	MEM_CKE<3>
SM_CKE4	BG37	MEM_CKE<4>
SM_CS0*	BG20	MEM_CS_L<0>
SM_CS1*	BK16	MEM_CS_L<1>
SM_CS2*	BG16	MEM_CS_L<2>
SM_CS3*	BE13	MEM_CS_L<3>
SM_ODT0	BH18	MEM_ODT<0>
SM_ODT1	BJ15	MEM_ODT<1>
SM_ODT2	BJ14	MEM_ODT<2>
SM_ODT3	BE16	MEM_ODT<3>
SM_RCOMP	BL15	MEM_RCOMP
SM_RCOMP*	BK14	MEM_RCOMP_L
SM_RCOMP_VOH	BK31	MEM_RCOMP_VOH
SM_RCOMP_VOL	BL31	MEM_RCOMP_VOL
SM_VREF0	AR49	=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFA
SM_VREF1	AW4	=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFB

=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_NB

R1610 20 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — R1620 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C1623 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402 — C1622 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603

R1622 3.01K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C1615 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — C1616 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R1611 20 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — R1624 1K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C1625 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402 — C1624 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603

CLK

DPLL_REF_CLK	B42	=NB_CLK96M_DOT_P
DPLL_REF_CLK*	C42	=NB_CLK96M_DOT_N
DPLL_REF_SSCLK	H48	=NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P
DPLL_REF_SSCLK*	H47	=NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N
PEG_CLK	K44	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P
PEG_CLK*	K45	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N

Clk used for PEG and DMI

DMI

DMI_RXN0	AN47	DMI_S2N_N<0>
DMI_RXN1	AJ38	DMI_S2N_N<1>
DMI_RXN2	AN42	DMI_S2N_N<2>
DMI_RXN3	AN46	DMI_S2N_N<3>
DMI_RXP0	AM47	DMI_S2N_P<0>
DMI_RXP1	AJ39	DMI_S2N_P<1>
DMI_RXP2	AN41	DMI_S2N_P<2>
DMI_RXP3	AN45	DMI_S2N_P<3>
DMI_TXN0	AJ46	DMI_N2S_N<0>
DMI_TXN1	AJ41	DMI_N2S_N<1>
DMI_TXN2	AM40	DMI_N2S_N<2>
DMI_TXN3	AM44	DMI_N2S_N<3>
DMI_TXP0	AJ47	DMI_N2S_P<0>
DMI_TXP1	AJ42	DMI_N2S_P<1>
DMI_TXP2	AM39	DMI_N2S_P<2>
DMI_TXP3	AM43	DMI_N2S_P<3>

GRAPHICS VID

GFX_VID0	E35	GFX_VID<0>
GFX_VID1	A39	GFX_VID<1>
GFX_VID2	C38	GFX_VID<2>
GFX_VID3	B39	GFX_VID<3>
GFX_VR_EN	E36	GFX_VR_EN

MISC

CL_CLK	AM49	CLINK_NB_CLK
CL_DATA	AK50	CLINK_NB_DATA
CL_PWROK	AT43	=NB_CLINK_MPWROK
CL_RST*	AN49	CLINK_NB_RESET_L
CL_VREF	AM50	NB_CLINK_VREF
SDVO_CTRL_CLK	H35	SDVO_CTRLCLK
SDVO_CTRL_DATA	K36	SDVO_CTRLDATA
CLKREQ*	G39	NB_CLKREQ_L
ICH_SYNC*	G40	NB_SB_SYNC_L
TEST1	A37	NB_TEST1
TEST2	R32	NB_TEST2

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCAXD

R1640 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C1640 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402 — R1641 392 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R1691 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R1690 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: GMCH CL_PWROK input must be PWRGD signal for PP3V3_S0M, PP3V3_S0MWOL, PP1V8_S3M, PP1V25_S0M, PP1V05_S0M, PP0V9_S3M and PP0V9_S0M.
If ME/AMT is not used, short CL_PWROK to PWROK.

NB Misc Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/16/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

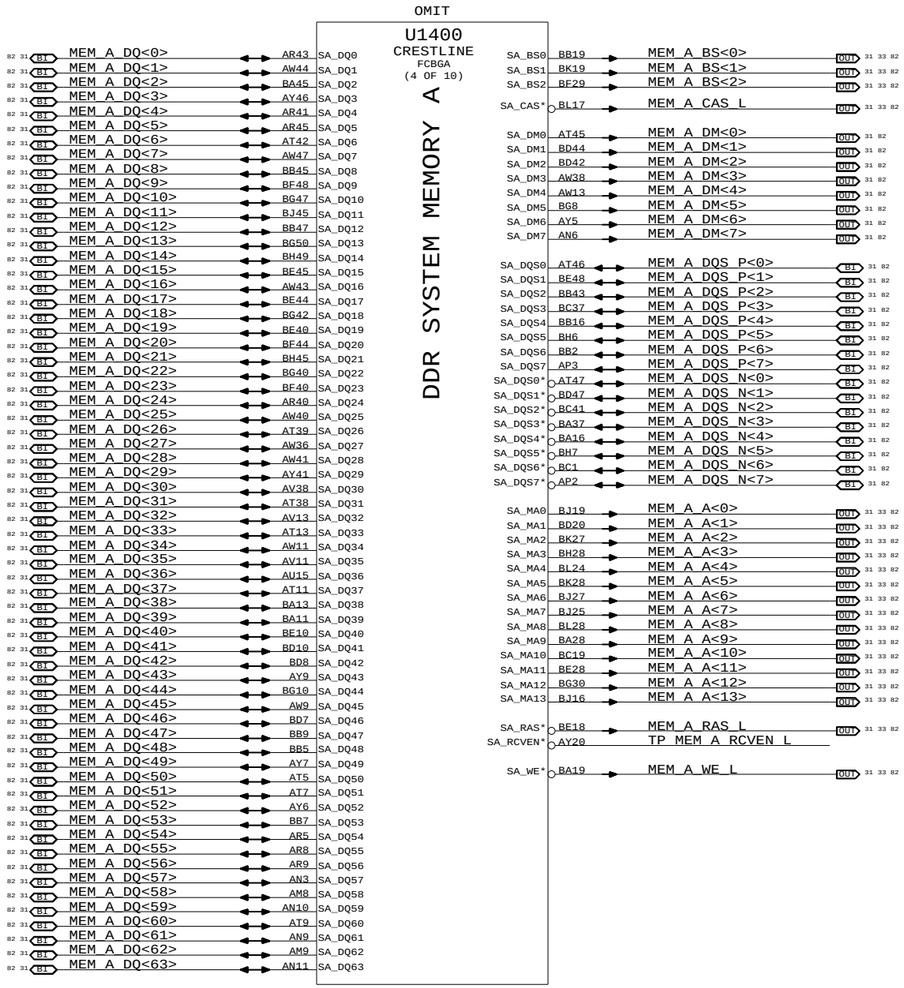
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

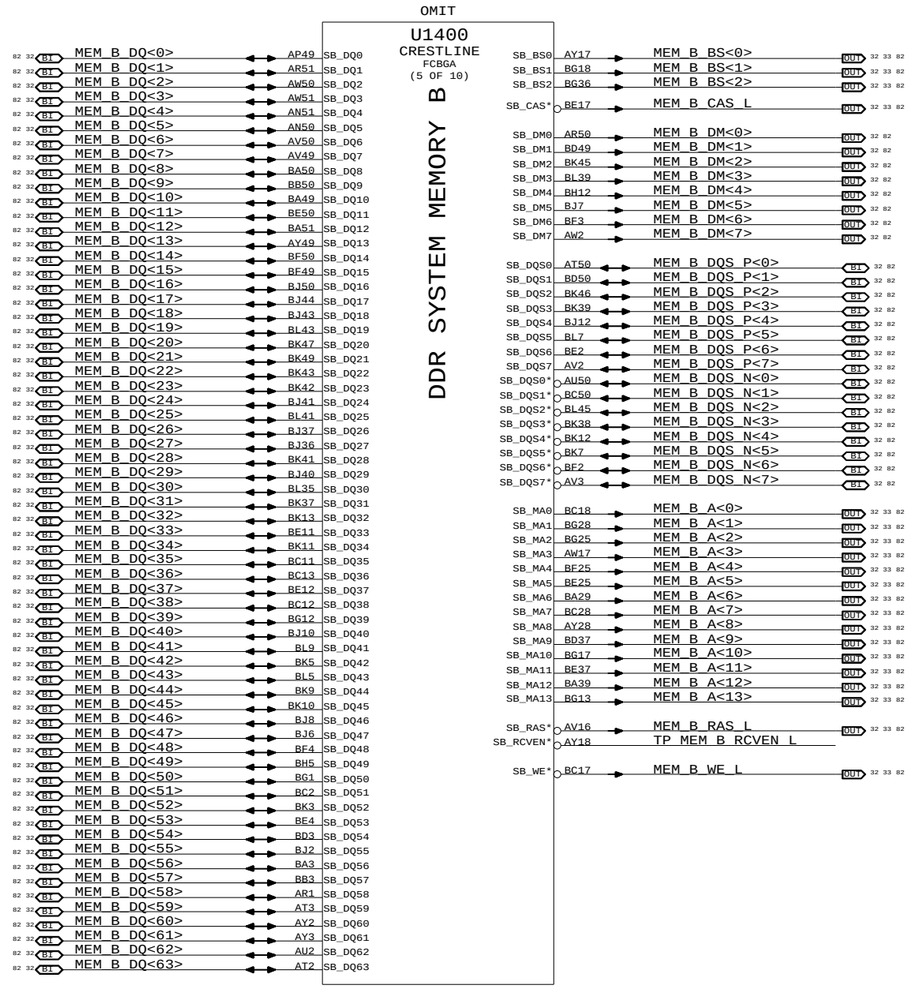
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0

SCALE: NONE SHT 16 OF 89

www.laptopblue.vn





NB DDR2 Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/16/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

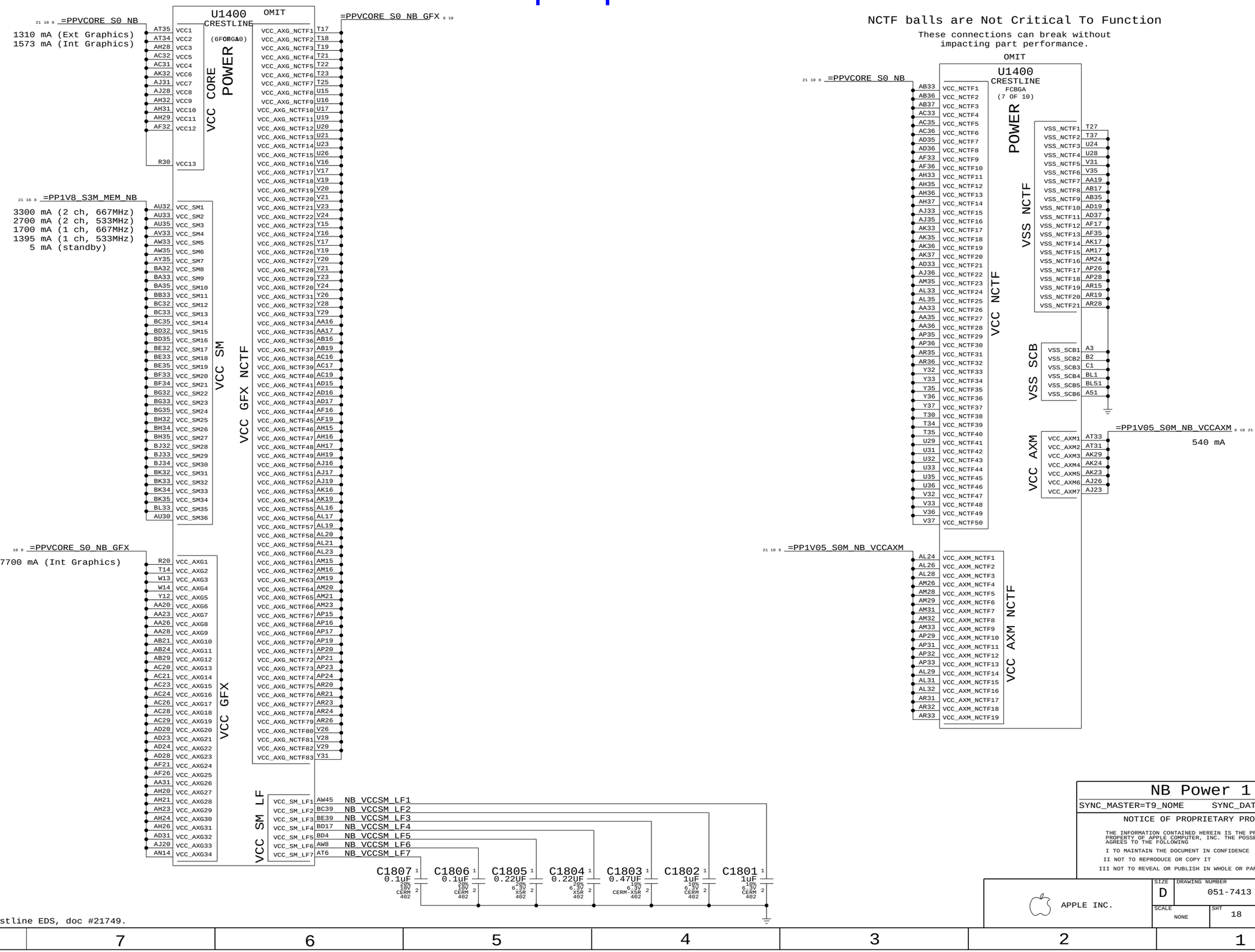
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 17 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn



Current numbers from Crestline EDS, doc #21749.

NB Power 1

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/16/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 18 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(8 OF 10)

CRT POWER

30 mA	22 =PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCSYNC	J32	VCC_SYNC
80 mA	22 PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_CRTDAC	A33	VCCA_CRT_DAC1
		B33	VCCA_CRT_DAC2
5 mA	22 PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_DAC_BG	A30	VCCA_DAC_BG
	22 =GND_NB_VSSA_DAC_BG	B32	VSSA_DAC_BG

PLL

100 mA	22 PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCA_DPLLA	B49	VCCA_DPLLA
	22 PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCA_DPLLB	H49	VCCA_DPLLB
50 mA	21 PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA_HPLL	AL2	VCCA_HPLL
150 mA	21 PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA_MPLL	AM2	VCCA_MPLL

A LVDS

S0 or S3M is acceptable

10 mA	22 19 PP1V8_S0_NB_VCCTXLVDS	A41	VCCA_LVDS
	22 =GND_NB_VSSA_LVDS	B41	VSSA_LVDS

A PEG

0.4 mA	21 8 =PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_PEG_BG	K50	VCCA_PEG_BG
	21 =GND_NB_VSSA_PEG_BG	K49	VSSA_PEG_BG
100 mA	21 PP1V25_S0_NB_PEGPLL	U51	VCCA_PEG_PLL

A SM

640 mA (667MHz DDR) 550 mA (533MHz DDR)	21 PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA_SM	AW18	VCCA_SM1
		AV19	VCCA_SM2
		AU19	VCCA_SM3
		AU18	VCCA_SM4
		AU17	VCCA_SM5
		AT22	VCCA_SM7
		AT21	VCCA_SM8
		AT19	VCCA_SM9
		AT18	VCCA_SM10
		AT17	VCCA_SM11
		AR17	VCCA_SM_NCTF1
		AR16	VCCA_SM_NCTF2

A CK

35 mA	21 PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA_SM_CK	BC29	VCCA_SM_CK1
		BB29	VCCA_SM_CK2

CRT

40 mA	22 PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_TVDACC	C25	VCCA_TVA_DAC1
		B25	VCCA_TVA_DAC2
40 mA	22 PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_TVDACB	C27	VCCA_TVB_DAC1
		B27	VCCA_TVB_DAC2
40 mA	22 PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_TVDACA	B28	VCCA_TVC_DAC1
		A28	VCCA_TVC_DAC2

TV/CRT

60 mA	22 =PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_CRT	M32	VCCD_CRT
60 mA	22 PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_TVDAC	L29	VCCD_TVDAC
5 mA	22 PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_QDAC	N28	VCCD_QDAC

D

250 mA	21 =PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCD_HPLL	AN2	VCCD_HPLL
		U48	VCCD_PEG_PLL

LVDS

150 mA	22 =PP1V8_S0_NB_VCCD_LVDS	J41	VCCD_LVDS1
		H42	VCCD_LVDS2

VTT

TBD mA @ 1067MHz FSB (1.25V) 850 mA @ 800MHz FSB (1.05V) 770 mA @ 667MHz FSB (1.05V)	=PP1V25R1V05_S0_NB_VTT 8 21	VTT1	U13
		VTT2	U12
		VTT3	U11
		VTT4	U9
		VTT5	U8
		VTT6	U7
		VTT7	U5
		VTT8	U3
		VTT9	U2
		VTT10	U1
		VTT11	T13
		VTT12	T11
		VTT13	T10
		VTT14	T9
		VTT15	T7
		VTT16	T6
		VTT17	T5
		VTT18	T3
		VTT19	T2
		VTT20	R3
		VTT21	R2
		VTT22	R1

AXD

515 mA	PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCAXD 16 21	VCC_AXD1	AT23
		VCC_AXD2	AU28
		VCC_AXD3	AU24
		VCC_AXD4	AT29
		VCC_AXD5	AT25
		VCC_AXD6	AT30
		VCC_AXD_NCTF	AR29

AXF

495 mA	PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCAXF 21	VCC_AXF1	B23
		VCC_AXF2	B21
		VCC_AXF3	A21

100 mA	=PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCDMI 8 21	VCC_DMI	AJ50

SM CK

200 mA	PP1V8_S3M_NB_VCCSMCK 21	VCC_SM_CK1	BK24
		VCC_SM_CK2	BK23
		VCC_SM_CK3	BJ24
		VCC_SM_CK4	BJ23

S0 or S3M is acceptable

100 mA	PP1V8_S0_NB_VCCTXLVDS 19 22	VCC_TX_LVDS	A43

HV

100 mA	=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV 8 16 21	VCC_HV1	C40
		VCC_HV2	B40

PEG

1260 mA	PP1V05_S0_NB_VCCPEG 15 21	VCC_PEG1	AD51
		VCC_PEG2	W50
		VCC_PEG3	W51
		VCC_PEG4	V49
		VCC_PEG5	V50

DMI

260 mA	PP1V05_S0_NB_VCCRXRDMI 21	VCC_RXR_DMI1	AH50
		VCC_RXR_DMI2	AH51

VTTLF

	NB_VTTLF_CAP1	VTTLF1	A7
	NB_VTTLF_CAP2	VTTLF2	F2
	NB_VTTLF_CAP3	VTTLF3	AH1

C1913 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C1912 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C1911 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

Current numbers from Crestline EDS, doc #21749.

NB Power 2

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/16/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	19	89

www.laptopblue.vn

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(9 OF 10)
VSS

A13	VSS1	VSS100	AW24
A15	VSS2	VSS101	AW29
A17	VSS3	VSS102	AW32
A24	VSS4	VSS103	AW5
AA21	VSS5	VSS104	AW7
AA24	VSS6	VSS105	AY10
AA29	VSS7	VSS106	AY24
AB20	VSS8	VSS107	AY37
AB23	VSS9	VSS108	AY42
AB26	VSS10	VSS109	AY43
AB28	VSS11	VSS110	AY45
AB31	VSS12	VSS111	AY47
AC10	VSS13	VSS112	AY50
AC13	VSS14	VSS113	B10
AC3	VSS15	VSS114	B20
AC39	VSS16	VSS115	B24
AC43	VSS17	VSS116	B29
AC47	VSS18	VSS117	B30
AD1	VSS19	VSS118	B35
AD21	VSS20	VSS119	B38
AD26	VSS21	VSS120	B43
AD29	VSS22	VSS121	B46
AD3	VSS23	VSS122	B5
AD41	VSS24	VSS123	B8
AD45	VSS25	VSS124	BA1
AD49	VSS26	VSS125	BA17
AD5	VSS27	VSS126	BA18
AD50	VSS28	VSS127	BA2
AD8	VSS29	VSS128	BA24
AE10	VSS30	VSS129	BB12
AE14	VSS31	VSS130	BB25
AE6	VSS32	VSS131	BB40
AF20	VSS33	VSS132	BB44
AF23	VSS34	VSS133	BB49
AF24	VSS35	VSS134	BB8
AF31	VSS36	VSS135	BC16
AG2	VSS37	VSS136	BC24
AG38	VSS38	VSS137	BC25
AG43	VSS39	VSS138	BC36
AG47	VSS40	VSS139	BC40
AG50	VSS41	VSS140	BC51
AH3	VSS42	VSS141	BD13
AH40	VSS43	VSS142	BD2
AH41	VSS44	VSS143	BD28
AH7	VSS45	VSS144	BD45
AH9	VSS46	VSS145	BD48
AJ11	VSS47	VSS146	BD5
AJ13	VSS48	VSS147	BE1
AJ21	VSS49	VSS148	BE19
AJ24	VSS50	VSS149	BE23
AJ29	VSS51	VSS150	BE30
AJ32	VSS52	VSS151	BE42
AJ43	VSS53	VSS152	BE51
AJ45	VSS54	VSS153	BE8
AJ49	VSS55	VSS154	BF12
AK20	VSS56	VSS155	BF16
AK21	VSS57	VSS156	BF36
AK26	VSS58	VSS157	BG19
AK28	VSS59	VSS158	BG2
AK31	VSS60	VSS159	BG24
AK51	VSS61	VSS160	BG29
AL1	VSS62	VSS161	BG39
AM11	VSS63	VSS162	BG48
AM13	VSS64	VSS163	BG5
AM3	VSS65	VSS164	BG51
AM4	VSS66	VSS165	BH17
AM41	VSS67	VSS166	BH30
AM45	VSS68	VSS167	BH44
AN1	VSS69	VSS168	BH46
AN38	VSS70	VSS169	BH8
AN39	VSS71	VSS170	BJ11
AN43	VSS72	VSS171	BJ13
AN5	VSS73	VSS172	BJ38
AN7	VSS74	VSS173	BJ4
AP4	VSS75	VSS174	BJ42
AP48	VSS76	VSS175	BJ46
AP50	VSS77	VSS176	BK15
AR11	VSS78	VSS177	BK17
AR2	VSS79	VSS178	BK25
AR39	VSS80	VSS179	BK29
AR44	VSS81	VSS180	BK36
AR47	VSS82	VSS181	BK40
AR7	VSS83	VSS182	BK44
AT10	VSS84	VSS183	BK6
AT14	VSS85	VSS184	BK8
AT41	VSS86	VSS185	BL11
AT49	VSS87	VSS186	BL13
AU1	VSS88	VSS187	BL19
AU23	VSS89	VSS188	BL22
AU29	VSS90	VSS189	BL37
AU3	VSS91	VSS190	BL47
AU36	VSS92	VSS191	C12
AU49	VSS93	VSS192	C16
AU51	VSS94	VSS193	C19
AV39	VSS95	VSS194	C28
AV48	VSS96	VSS195	C29
AW1	VSS97	VSS196	C33
AW12	VSS98	VSS197	C36
AW16	VSS99	VSS198	C41

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(10 OF 10)
VSS

C46	VSS199	VSS287	W11
C50	VSS200	VSS288	W39
C7	VSS201	VSS289	W43
D13	VSS202	VSS290	W47
D24	VSS203	VSS291	W5
D3	VSS204	VSS292	W7
D32	VSS205	VSS293	Y13
D39	VSS206	VSS294	Y2
D45	VSS207	VSS295	Y41
D49	VSS208	VSS296	Y45
E10	VSS209	VSS297	Y49
E16	VSS210	VSS298	Y5
E24	VSS211	VSS299	Y50
E28	VSS212	VSS300	Y11
E32	VSS213	VSS301	P29
E47	VSS214		
F19	VSS215		
F36	VSS216	TDE_SENSE VSS302	T29
F4	VSS217		
F40	VSS218		
F50	VSS219	TDE_FORCE VSS303	T31
G1	VSS220		
G13	VSS221		
G16	VSS222	TDB_FORCE VSS304	T33
G19	VSS223		
G24	VSS224		
G28	VSS225	TDB_SENSE VSS305	R28
G29	VSS226		
G33	VSS227		
G42	VSS228		
G45	VSS229	VSS306	AA32
G48	VSS230	VSS307	AB32
G8	VSS231	VSS308	AD32
H24	VSS232	VSS309	AF28
H28	VSS233	VSS310	AF29
H4	VSS234	VSS311	AT27
H45	VSS235	VSS312	AV25
J11	VSS236	VSS313	H50
J16	VSS237		
J2	VSS238		
J24	VSS239		
J28	VSS240		
J33	VSS241		
J35	VSS242		
J39	VSS243		
K12	VSS245		
K47	VSS246		
K8	VSS247		
L1	VSS248		
L17	VSS249		
L20	VSS250		
L24	VSS251		
L28	VSS252		
L3	VSS253		
L33	VSS254		
L49	VSS255		
M28	VSS256		
M42	VSS257		
M46	VSS258		
M49	VSS259		
M5	VSS260		
M50	VSS261		
M9	VSS262		
N11	VSS263		
N14	VSS264		
N17	VSS265		
N29	VSS266		
N32	VSS267		
N36	VSS268		
N39	VSS269		
N44	VSS270		
N49	VSS271		
N7	VSS272		
P19	VSS273		
P2	VSS274		
P23	VSS275		
P3	VSS276		
P50	VSS277		
R49	VSS278		
T39	VSS279		
T43	VSS280		
T47	VSS281		
U41	VSS282		
U45	VSS283		
U50	VSS284		
V2	VSS285		
V3	VSS286		

Crestline Thermal Diode Pins

Mainly for investigation. If not used, alias these nets directly to GND.

TDE_SENSE =NB_TDE_SENSE
NOTE: TDE = _P
TDE_FORCE =NB_TDE_FORCE
TDB_FORCE =NB_TDB_FORCE
NOTE: TDB = _N
TDB_SENSE =NB_TDB_SENSE

NB Grounds

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/16/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

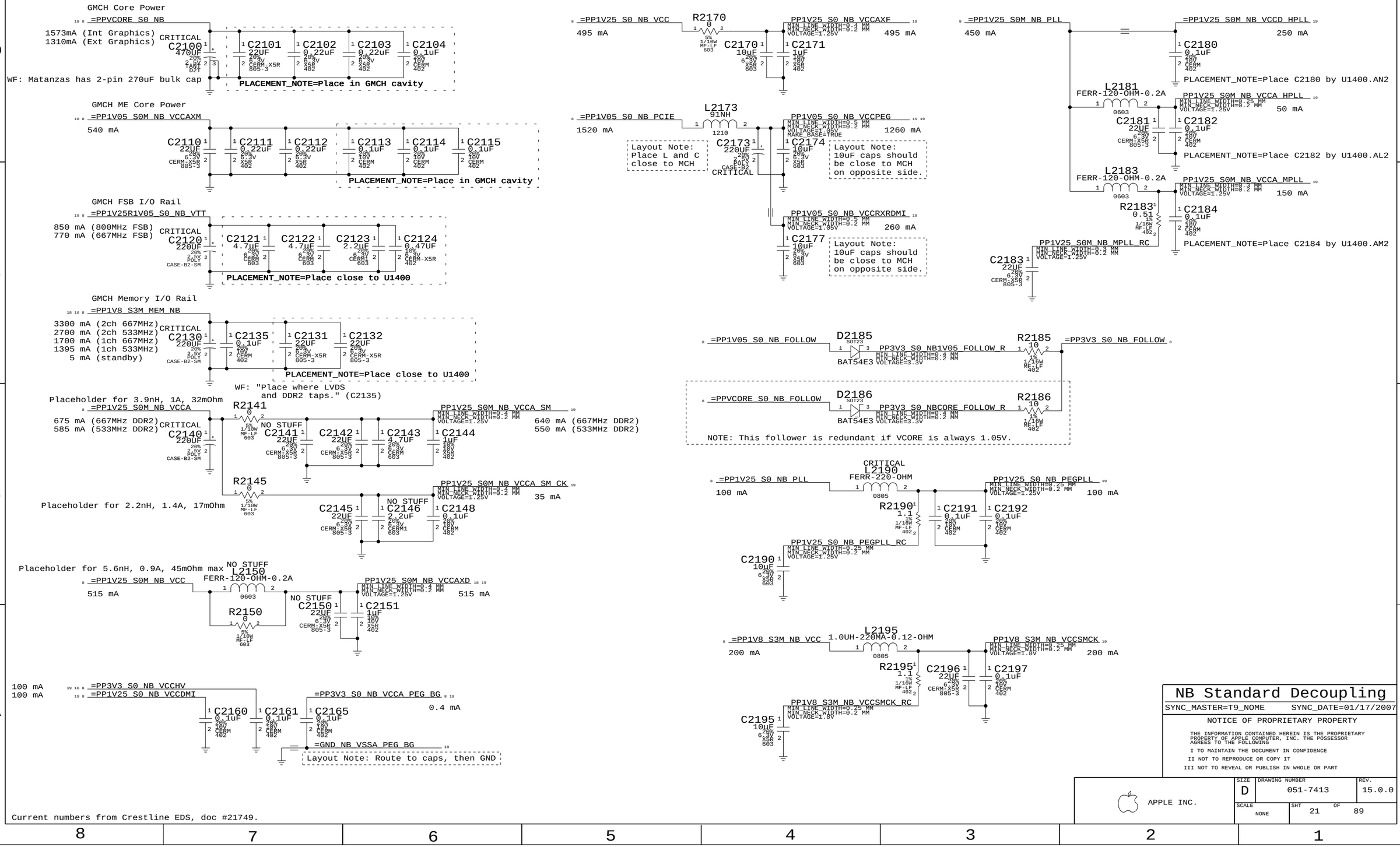
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 20 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn



Current numbers from Crestline EDS, doc #21749.

NB Standard Decoupling

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/17/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 21 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

Crestline LVDS Strapping

NOTE: This filter is required even if using only external graphics.
VCCD_TVDAC also powers internal thermal sensors.

CRITICAL
C2201
22000pF 1000mA
10V
NFM18
=PP1V5_S0_NB_TVDAC
65 mA
PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_TVDAC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
60 mA
C2200
0.1uF
10V
X5R
CERM
402

Layout Note:
These 2 caps should be
within 6.35 mm of NB edge

LVDS_DDC_CLK
LVDS_DDC_DATA
LVDS_CTRL_CLK
LVDS_CTRL_DATA
=CRT_RED
=CRT_RED_L
=CRT_GREEN
=CRT_GREEN_L
=CRT_BLUE
=CRT_BLUE_L
=CRT_HSYNC_R
=CRT_VSYNC_R
=CRT_TVO_IREF

=TV_A_DAC
=TV_A_RTN
=TV_B_DAC
=TV_B_RTN
=TV_C_DAC
=TV_C_RTN

CRT_DDC_CLK
CRT_DDC_DATA
SDVO_CTRLCLK
SDVO_CTRLDATA
TV_DCONSEL<0>
TV_DCONSEL<1>

=NB_CLK96M_DOT_N
=NB_CLK96M_DOT_P
=NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P
=NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N

=GND_NB_VSSA_LVDS
PP1V8_S0_NB_VCCTXLVDS
PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCA_DPLLB
PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCA_DPLLA
=PP1V8_S0_NB_VCCD_LVDS
=PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_CRT
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_CRTDAC
=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCSYNC
PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_QDAC
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_DAC_BG
=GND_NB_VSSA_DAC_BG
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_TVDACA
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_TVDACB
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_TVDACC

LVDS_BKLT_CTL — NC_LVDS_BKLT_CTL
LVDS_BKLT_EN — NC_LVDS_BKLT_EN
LVDS_VDD_EN — NC_LVDS_VDD_EN
LVDS_IBG — NC_LVDS_IBG
TP_LVDS_VBG — NC_LVDS_VBG
LVDS_A_CLK_N — NC_LVDS_A_CLKN
LVDS_A_CLK_P — NC_LVDS_A_CLKP
LVDS_B_CLK_N — NC_LVDS_B_CLKN
LVDS_B_CLK_P — NC_LVDS_B_CLKP
LVDS_A_DATA_N<0> — NC_LVDS_A_DATAN<0>
LVDS_A_DATA_N<1> — NC_LVDS_A_DATAN<1>
LVDS_A_DATA_N<2> — NC_LVDS_A_DATAN<2>
LVDS_A_DATA_P<0> — NC_LVDS_A_DATAP<0>
LVDS_A_DATA_P<1> — NC_LVDS_A_DATAP<1>
LVDS_A_DATA_P<2> — NC_LVDS_A_DATAP<2>
LVDS_B_DATA_N<0> — NC_LVDS_B_DATAN<0>
LVDS_B_DATA_N<1> — NC_LVDS_B_DATAN<1>
LVDS_B_DATA_N<2> — NC_LVDS_B_DATAN<2>
LVDS_B_DATA_P<0> — NC_LVDS_B_DATAP<0>
LVDS_B_DATA_P<1> — NC_LVDS_B_DATAP<1>
LVDS_B_DATA_P<2> — NC_LVDS_B_DATAP<2>
TP_LVDS_VREFH — NC_LVDS_VREFH
TP_LVDS_VREFL — NC_LVDS_VREFL
GFX_VID<1> — TP_GFX_VID<1>
GFX_VID<2> — TP_GFX_VID<2>
GFX_VID<3> — TP_GFX_VID<3>
GFX_VID<4> — TP_GFX_VID<4>
=GFX_VR_EN — TP_GFX_VR_EN

MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

Current numbers from Crestline EDS Addendum, doc #20127.

NB Graphics Decoupling

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/12/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

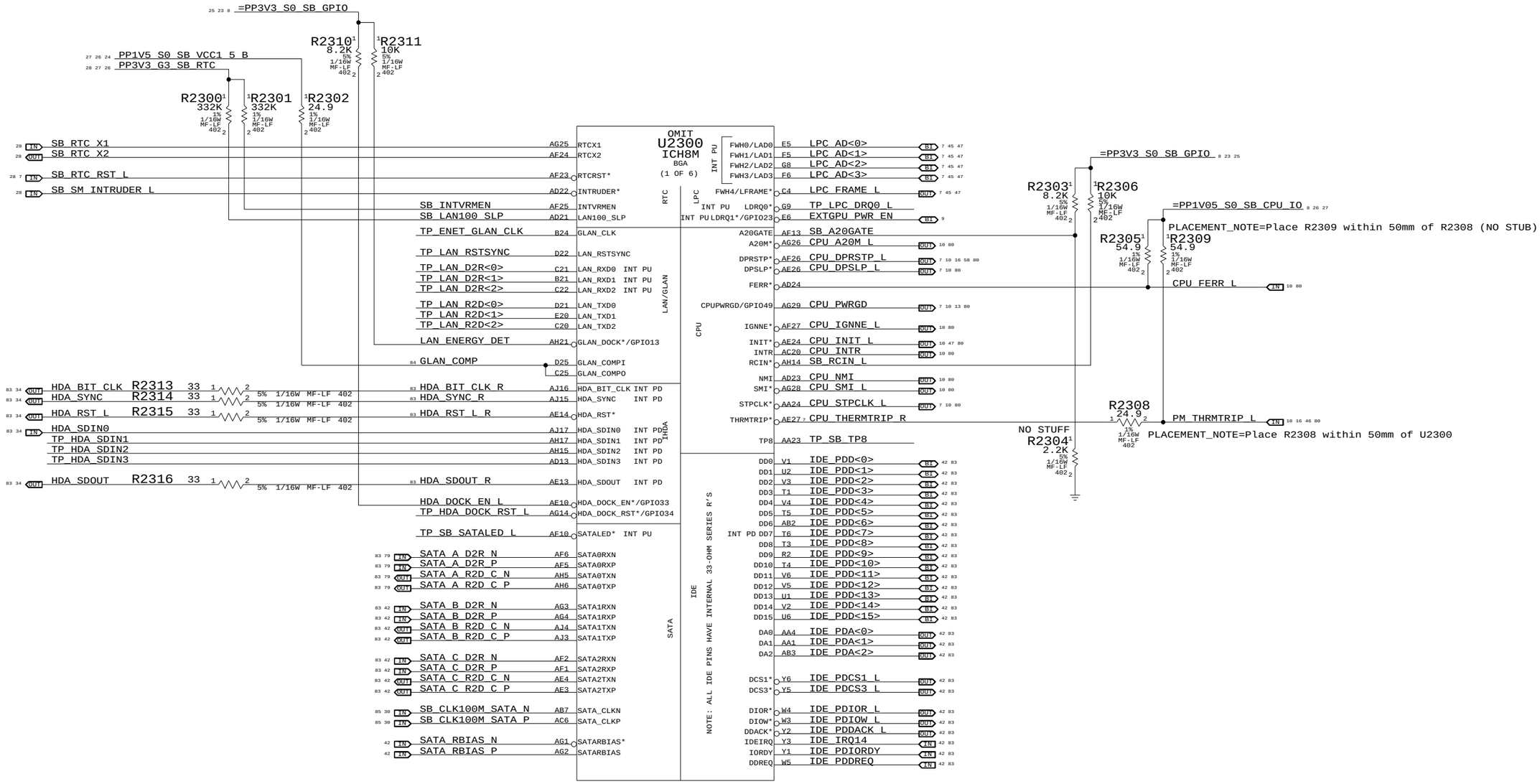
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 22 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn



	HDA
HDA_BIT_CLK	24.000MHZ CLOCK W/INTERNAL WEAK PD
HDA_RST#	
HDA_SDIN[0-2]	INTEGRATED PDs
HDA_SDOUT	INTEGRATED PD
ACZ_SYNC	INTEGRATED PD

SB Enet, Disk, FSB, LPC

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/16/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

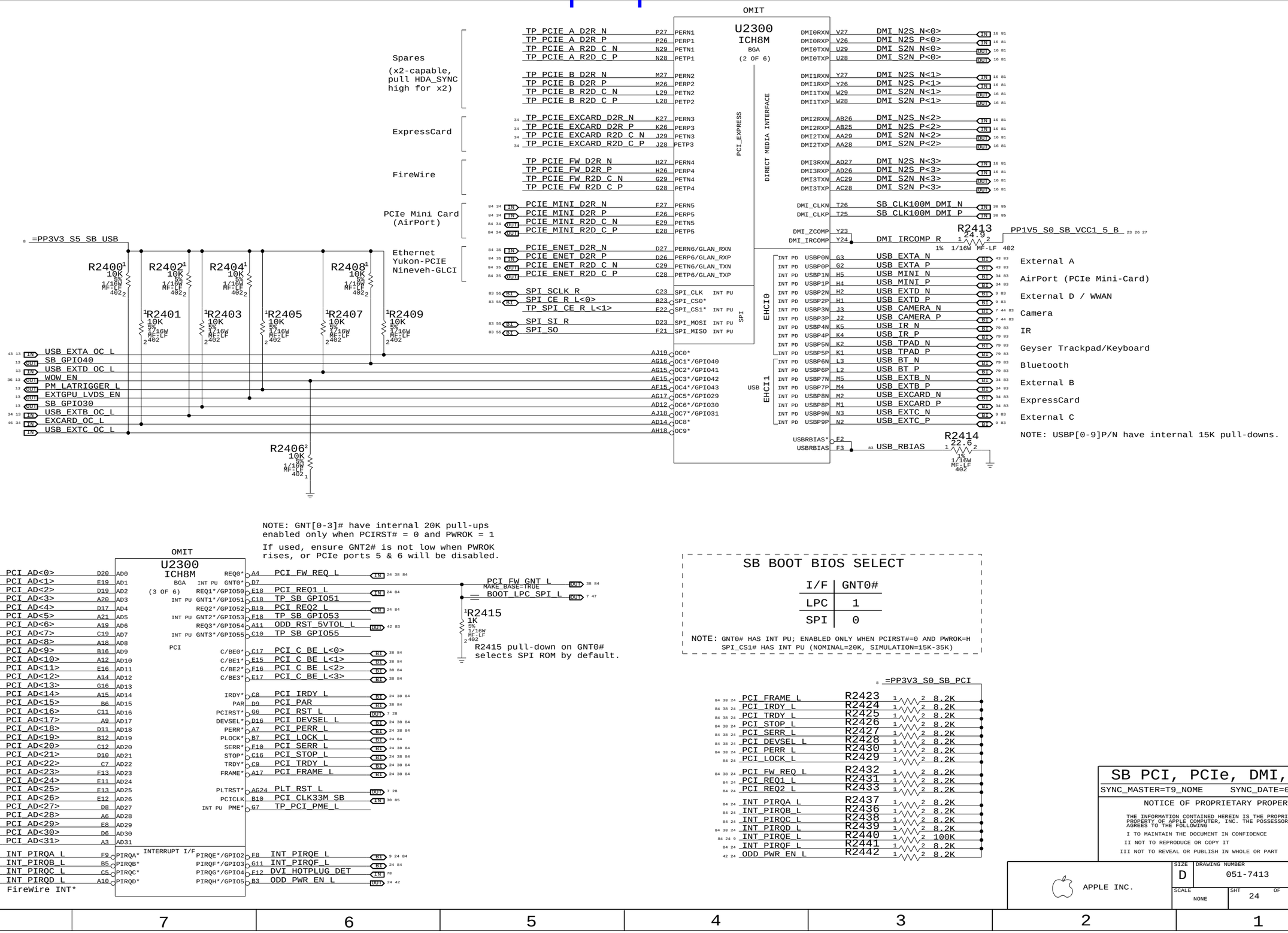
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 23 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn



SB PCI, PCIe, DMI, USB

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/16/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 24 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

=PP3V3_S0_SB_GPIO
=PP3V3_S5_SB_GPIO

NO_REBOOT_MODE

R2500 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2551 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2553 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2504 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2506 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2510 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R2502 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2550 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2552 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2547 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2505 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2507 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R2532 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2535 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2533 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2534 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

OMIT
U2300
ICH8M
BGA
(4 OF 6)

SMB
- SMB_CLK — AJ26 SMBCLK
- SMB_DATA — AD19 SMBDATA
- TP_CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L — AG21 CLINKALERT*
- SMB_ME_CLK — AC17 SMLINK0
- SMB_ME_DATA — AE19 SMLINK1

SATA GPIO
- SATA0GP/GPIO21 — AJ12 — RSVD_EXTGPU_LVDS_EN
- SATA1GP/GPIO19 — AJ10 — SATA_B_DET_L
- SATA2GP/GPIO36 — AF11 — SB_GPIO36
- SATA3GP/GPIO37 — AG11 — SB_CRT_TVOUT_MUX_L

CLOCKS
- CLK14 — AG9 — SB_CLK14P3M_TIMER
- CLK48 — G5 — SB_CLK48M_USBCTLR
- SUSCLK — D3 — SUS_CLK_SB

SYS GPIO
- PM_RI_L — AF17 RI*
- PM_SUS_STAT_L — F4 SUS_STAT*/LPCPD*
- PM_SYSRST_L — AD15 SYS_RESET*
- PM_BMBUSY_L — AG12 BMBUSY*/GPIO0
- LINDACARD_GPIO — AG22 SMBALERT*/GPIO11
- PM_STPPCI_L — AE20 STP_PCI*/GPIO15
- PM_STPCPU_L — AG18 STP_CPU*/GPIO25
- PM_CLKRUN_L — AH11 CLKRUN*/GPIO32
- PCIE_WAKE_L — AE17 WAKE*
- INT_SERIRQ — AF12 SERIRQ
- PM_THRM_L — AC13 THRM*
- VR_PWRGD_CLKEN — AJ20 VRMPWRGD
- TP_SB_TP7 — AJ22 TP7

POWER MGT
- SLP_S3* — AG23 — PM_SLP_S3_L
- SLP_S4* — AF21 — TP_PM_SLP_S4_L
- SLP_S5* — AD18 — PM_SLP_S5_L
- S4_STATE*/GPIO26 — AH27 — PM_S4_STATE_L
- PWROK — AE23 — PM_SB_PWROK
- DPRSLPVR/GPIO16 — AJ14 — PM_DPRSLPVR
- BATLOW* — AE21 — PM_BATLOW_L
- PWRBTN* — C2 — PM_PWRBTN_L
- LAN_RST* — AH20 — PM_LAN_ENABLE
- RSMRST* — AG27 — PM_RSMRST_L
- CK_PWRGD — E1 — CLK_PWRGD
- CLPWROK — E3 — See note below =SB_CLINK_MPWROK
- SLP_M* — AJ25 — TP_PM_SLP_M_L

NOTE: DPRSLPVR HAS INT 20K PD ENABLED AT BOOT/RESET FOR STRAPPING FUNCTION

PM_LAN_ENABLE must remain deasseted until VccCL3_3, VccLAN3_3 and VccLAN1_05 have been up for at least 1ms.

R2524 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2525 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPIO
- TACH1/GPIO1 — AJ8 — PCI_PME_FW_L
- TACH2/GPIO6 — AJ9 — SB_GPIO6
- TACH3/GPIO7 — AH9
- GPIO8 — AE16
- GPIO12 — AC19 — LAN_PHYPC
- TACH0/GPIO17 — AG8 — EXTGPU_RST_L
- GPIO18 — AH12 — SB_GPIO18
- GPIO20 (INT PD) — AE11 — TP_SB_GPIO20
- SCLOCK/GPIO22 — AG10 — SB_SCLOCK
- QRT_STATE0/GPIO27 — AH25 — SATA_B_PWR_EN_L
- QRT_STATE1/GPIO28 — AD16 — FWH_MFG_MODE
- SATACLKREQ*/GPIO35 — AG13 — SB_SATA_CLKREQ_L
- SLOAD/GPIO38 — AF9 — SB_SLOAD
- SDATAOUT0/GPIO39 — AJ11 — SB_SDATAOUT<0>
- SDATAOUT1/GPIO48 — AD10 — SB_SDATAOUT<1>

MISC
- SPKR (INT PD) — AD9 — SB_SPKR
- MCH_SYNC* — AJ13 — NB_SB_SYNC_L
- TP3 (INT PU) — AJ21 — TP_SB_TP3

Test access required for XOR chain testing.

CONTROLLER LINK
- CL_CLK0 — F23 — CLINK_NB_CLK
- CL_CLK1 — AE18 — TP_CLINK_WLAN_CLK
- CL_DATA0 — F22 — CLINK_NB_DATA
- CL_DATA1 — AF19 — TP_CLINK_WLAN_DATA
- CL_VREF0 — D24 — SB_CLINK_VREF0
- CL_VREF1 — AH23 — SB_CLINK_VREF1
- CL_RST* — AJ23 — CLINK_NB_RESET_L

- MEM_LED/GPIO24 — AJ27 — ARB_DETECT_L
- ME_EC_ALERT/GPIO10 — AJ24 — SB_GPIO10_CL1
- EC_ME_ALERT/GPIO14 — AF22 — SB_GPIO14_CL2
- WOL_EN/GPIO9 — AG19 — WOL_EN

R2523 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: ICH CLPWROK input must be PWRGD signal for PP3V3_S0M, PP3V3_S0MWOL, PP1V8_S3M, PP1V25_S0M, PP1V05_S0M, PP0V9_S3M and PP0V9_S0M. If ME/AMT is not used, short CLPWROK to PWROK.

=PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_CLINK0
R2526 3.24K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C2500 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
R2527 453 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S5_SB_CLINK1
R2528 32.4K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C2501 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
R2529 4.53K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S5_SB
- R2511 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
- R2515 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
- R2514 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — LINDACARD_GPIO
- ARB_DETECT_L
- FWH_MFG_MODE
- NOSTUFF R2512 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
- ARB_ONLY R2516 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R2530 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SATA_B_PWR_EN_L — =PP3V3_S0_SB_GPIO
R2531 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PCI_PME_FW_L
R2596 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SB_GPIO6
R2597 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — EXTGPU_RST_L
R2536 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PM_RI_L — =PP3V3_S5_SB
R2544 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PM_BATLOW_L
R2545 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — LAN_PHYPC
R2598 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SB_GPIO10_CL1
R2546 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SB_GPIO14_CL2

SB Pwr Mgt, GPIO, Clink

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/16/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

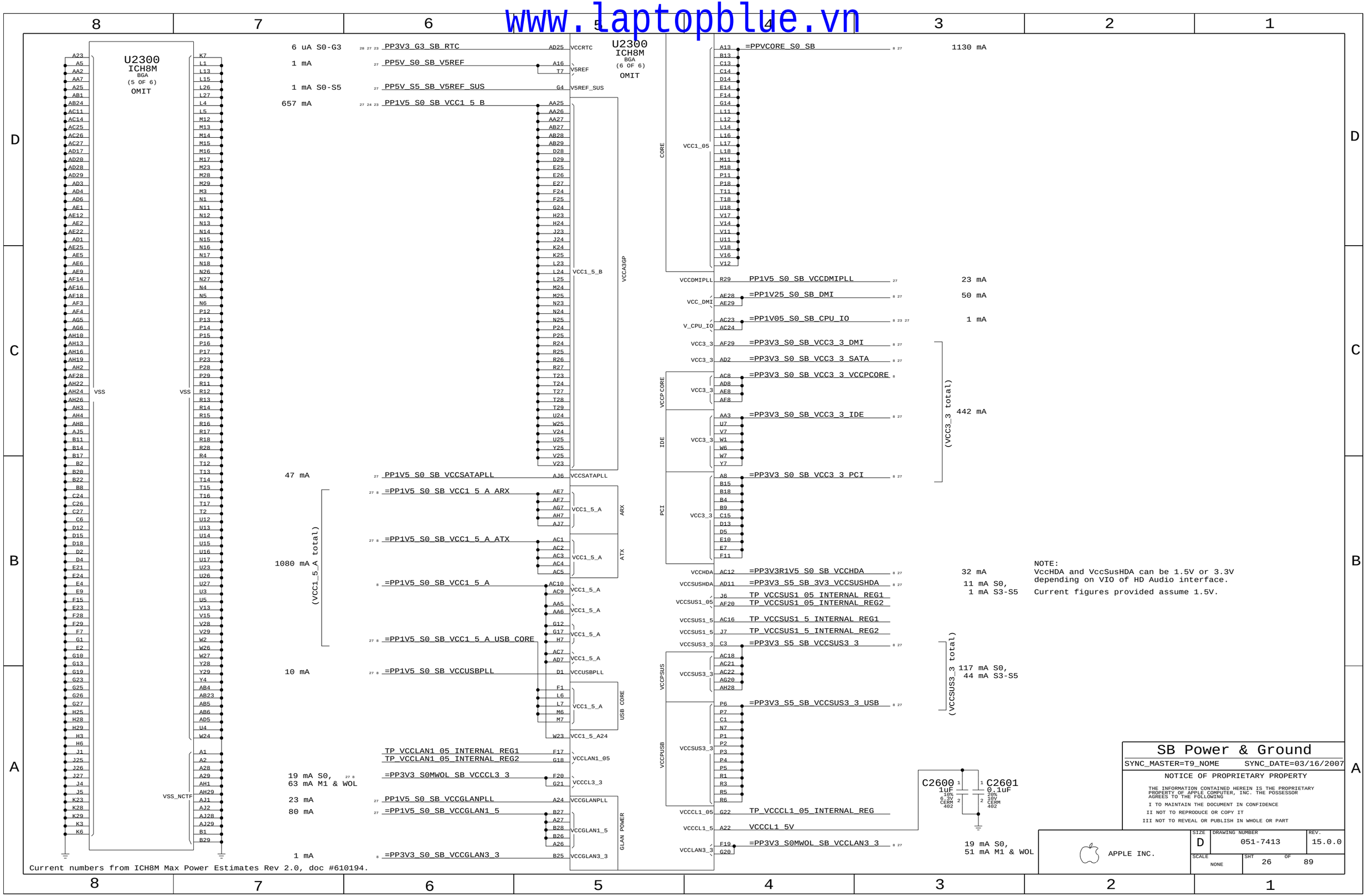
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 25 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn



www.laptopblue.vn

=PP3V3_S5_SB
=PP5V_S5_SB
1 mA S0-S5

ICH V5REF_SUS Filter & Follower
(ICH Reference for 5V Tolerance on Resume Well Inputs)

R2701 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
D2702 BAT54DW SOT-363
PP5V_S5_SB_V5REF_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=5V
C2704 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
1 mA S0-S5

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2704 < 2.54MM OF PIN G4 OF SB
ON SECONDARY SIDE OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY

=PP3V3_S0_SB
=PP5V_S0_SB
1 mA

ICH V5REF Filter & Follower
(ICH Reference for 5V Tolerance on Core Well Inputs)

R2702 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
D2702 BAT54DW SOT-363
PP5V_S0_SB_V5REF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=5V
C2703 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
1 mA

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2703 < 2.54MM OF PIN A16..T7 OF SB
ON SECONDARY SIDE OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2700 & C2705-07 < 2.54MM OF SB
ON SECONDARY SIDE OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY
DISTRIBUTED BETWEEN AA25..V23

ICH VCC1_5_B BYPASS
(ICH IO,LOGIC 1.5V PWR)

=PP1V5_S0_SB
837 mA
L2700 FERR-330-OHM-1.5A 0805-1
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_B
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
657 mA
C2700 220UF 20% 6.3V 6DV CASE-D2 CRITICAL
C2705 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C2706 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C2707 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603

=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCGLAN1_5
80 mA
C2736 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2736 NEAR PIN B27..A26

ICH VCCGLANPLL Filter
(ICH GLAN PLL PWR)

PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCGLANPLL
33 mA
C2732 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN A24

ICH VCCSATAPLL Filter
(ICH SATA PLL PWR)

R2735 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCSATAPLL_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
47 mA
L2702 10UH-100MA 0805
C2735 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCSATAPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
47 mA
C2717 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AJ6

ICH VCCDMIPLL Filter
(ICH DMI PLL PWR)

R2700 1 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCDMIPLL_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
23 mA
L2703 1.0UH-0.5A 1210
C2708 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCDMIPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
23 mA
C2701 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS < 2.54MM OF SB ON
SECONDARY SIDE OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY

Current numbers from ICH8M Max Power Estimates Rev 2.0, doc #610194.

ICH VCCRTC BYPASS
(ICH RTC 3.3V PWR)

0.6 uA G3
PP3V3_G3_SB_RTC
C2729 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2730 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS NEAR PIN AD25 OF SB

ICH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(ICH SUSPEND 3.3V PWR)

(VCCSUS3_3 Total)
117 mA S0 /
44 mA S3-S5
=PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3
C2731 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2734 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS NEAR PINS AC18..AH28

ICH USB/VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(ICH SUSPEND USB 3.3V PWR)

=PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3_USB
C2733 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAP NEAR PINS
P6..R6

ICH VCC_PAUX/VCCLAN3_3 BYPASS
(ICH LAN I/F BUFFER 3.3V PWR)

38 mA S0 /
114 mA M1 & WOL
=PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCLAN3_3
=PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCCL3_3
C2719 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAP UNDER SB NEAR PINS
F19 AND G20

ICH IDE/VCC3_3 BYPASS
(ICH IDE I/O 3.3V PWR)

(VCC3_3 Total)
442 mA
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_IDE
C2725 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PINS AA3...Y7

=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_SATA
C2738 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AD2

=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_DMI
C2737 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAP < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AF29

ICH PCI/VCC3_3 BYPASS
(ICH PCI I/O 3.3V PWR)

=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_PCI
C2726 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2727 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2728 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
DISTRIBUTE IN PCI SECTION OF SB
NEAR PINS A8 ... F11

ICH VCCHDA BYPASS
(ICH INTEL HDA CORE 3.3V/1.5V PWR)

32 mA
(@ 1.5V)
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_SB_VCCHDA
C2721 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AC12

ICH VCCSUSHDA BYPASS
(ICH INTEL HDA SUSPEND 3.3V/1.5V PWR)

11 mA S0 /
1 mA S3-S5
(@ 1.5V)
=PP3V3_S5_SB_3V3_VCCSUSHDA
C2741 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AD11

ICH VCC1_5_A/ARX BYPASS
(ICH LOGIC&IO[ARX] 1.5V PWR)

(VCC1_5_A Total)
1080 mA
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ARX
C2711 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PINS AE7..AJ7

ICH VCC1_5_A/ATX BYPASS
(ICH LOGIC&IO[ATX] 1.5V PWR)

=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ATX
C2714 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AC1..AC5

ICH USB CORE/VCC1_5_A BYPASS
(ICH USB CORE 1.5V PWR)

=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_USB_CORE
C2712 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PINS F1..M7

ICH VCCUSBPLL BYPASS
(ICH USB PLL 1.5V PWR)

10 mA
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCUSBPLL
C2715 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2715 NEAR PIN D1 OF SB

50 mA
=PP1V25_S0_SB_DMI
C2739 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AE29

ICH CORE/VCC1_05 BYPASS
(ICH CORE 1.05V PWR)

1130 mA
=PPVCORE_S0_SB
C2718 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2702 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS AT EDGE OF SB

ICH V_CPU_IO BYPASS
(ICH CPU I/O 1.05V PWR)

1 mA
=PP1V05_S0_SB_CPU_IO
C2724 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2723 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2722 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE NEAR PINS AC23,AC24 OF SB

SB Decoupling

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/17/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 27 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

RTC Power Sources

Coin-Cell Connector

CRITICAL
J2800
BM02B-ACHKS-GAN-TF-LF-SN-M
M-RT-SM
518S0487

PPVBATT_G3_RTC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

R2800
1K
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

PPVBATT_G3_RTC_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

=PP3V42_G3H_SB_RTC

D2805
BAT54DW
SOT-363
NC

PP3V3_G3_SB_RTC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

R2806
20K
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

SB_RTC_RST_L

R2805
1M
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C2806
1UF
10% 6.3V CERM 402

C2805
1UF
10% 6.3V CERM 402

SB_SM_INTRUDER_L

NOTE: R2800 and D2805 form the double-fault protection for RTC battery.

SB RTC Crystal

SB_RTC_X1
SB_RTC_X1_R
SB_RTC_X2

R2810
0
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R2811
10M
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
Y2810
32.768K
SM-2
NC
NC

C2810
12pF
5% 50V CERM 402

C2811
12pF
5% 50V CERM 402

System Reset "Button"

=PP3V3_S5_SB_PM

R2825
10K
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

ITP&XDP
R2826
1K
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

XDP_DBRESET_L
PM_SYSRST_L

OMIT
R2820
0
5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

SILK_PART=SYS_RST
This part is never stuffed, it provides a set of pads on the board to short or to solder a reset button.

Platform Reset Connections

Unbuffered

PLT_RST_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R2860
100
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NB_RESET_L

R2861
0
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FW_PLT_RST_L

R2862
100
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_LRESET_L

R2863
0
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
DEBUG_RESET_L

R2864
100
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LIO_PLT_RST_L

R2865
0
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ENET_RESET_L

VRMPWRGD Inverter

=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM

C2830
0.1UF
20% 10V CERM 402

MC74VHC1G00
SC70-5
U2830

VR_PWRGD_CLKEN_L
VR_PWRGD_CLKEN

PWROK Circuit

=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM

C2840
0.1UF
20% 10V CERM 402

MC74VHC1G08
SC70
U2840

VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
PM_SB_PWROK

R2841
10K
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R2840
10K
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPU VCore ForcePSI

CPU_PSI_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
IMVP6_PSI_L

=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF

MC74VHC1G08
SC70
U2880

EXTGPU_RST_L
GPU_RESET_R_L

R2881
0
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_RESET_L

C2880
0.1UF
20% 10V CERM 402

PCI Reset Connections

PCI_RST_L

R2890
100
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PCI_FW_RST_L

SB Misc

SYNC_MASTER=(T9_MLB) SYNC_DATE=08/24/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

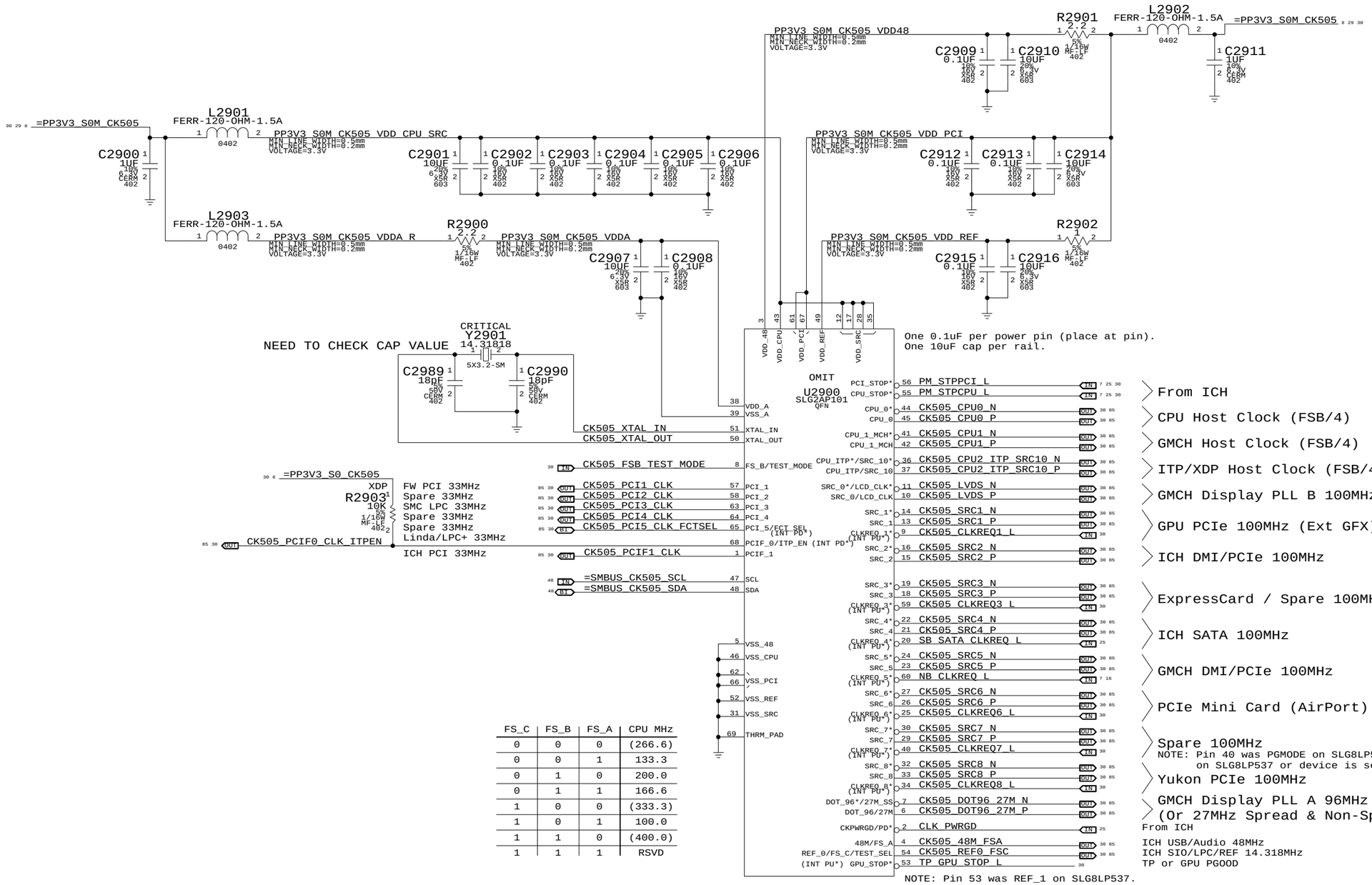
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 28 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn



FS_C	FS_B	FS_A	CPU MHz
0	0	0	(266.6)
0	0	1	133.3
0	1	0	200.0
0	1	1	166.6
1	0	0	(333.3)
1	0	1	100.0
1	1	0	(400.0)
1	1	1	RSVD

FCT_SEL	PIN 6	PIN 7	PIN 10	PIN 11	
0	DOT_96+	DOT_96-	LCD_CLK+	LCD_CLK-	(For Internal Graphics)
1	27M	27M w/SS	SRC_0+	SRC_0-	(For External Graphics)

Clock (CK505)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/16/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

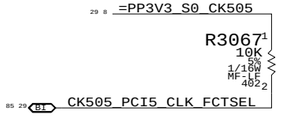
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 29 OF 89	

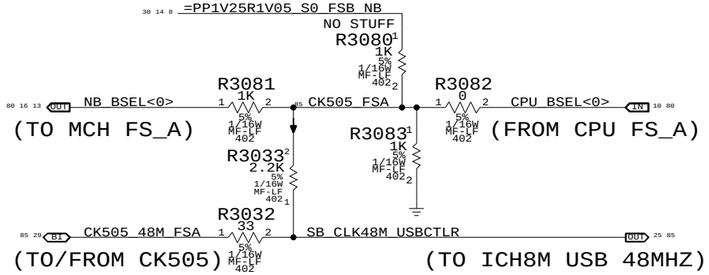
www.laptopblue.vn

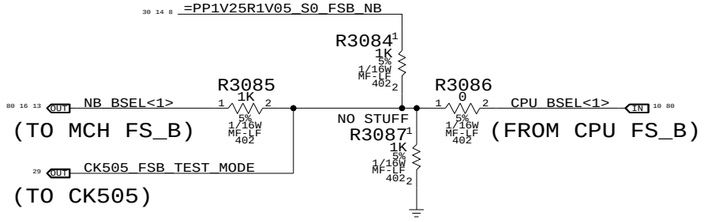
CK505 Configuration Straps

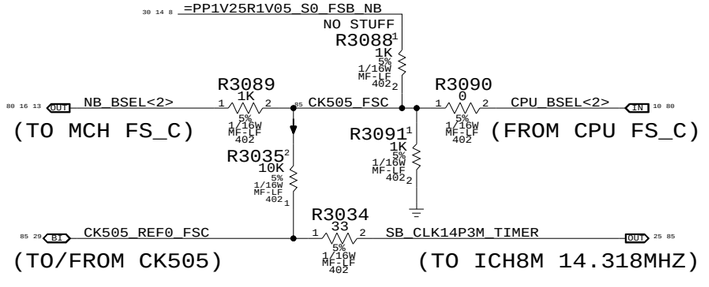
FCT_SEL (GFX clock select)



FS_A, FS_B, FS_C (Host clock freq select)







FS_C	FS_B	FS_A	CPU MHz
0	0	0	(266.6)
0	0	1	133.3
0	1	0	200.0
0	1	1	166.6
1	0	0	(333.3)
1	0	1	100.0
1	1	0	(400.0)
1	1	1	RSVD

NO STUFF R3082, R3086 & R3090 for manual CPU clk frequency.

(Only 100-200MHz supported by SLG8LP536 and CY28545-5)

CLK Termination

(Note: HOST/SRC/GFX clock termination removed. Silego SL8GLP536 or equiv. support only)

CK505_CPU0_P = FSB_CLK_CPU_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CK505_CPU0_N = FSB_CLK_CPU_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(CPU HOST 167/200MHZ)

CK505_CPU1_P = FSB_CLK_NB_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CK505_CPU1_N = FSB_CLK_NB_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(GMCH HOST 167/200MHZ)

CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_P = XDP_CLK_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_N = XDP_CLK_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(ITP HOST 167/200MHZ)

CK505_LVDS_P = TP_NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CK505_LVDS_N = TP_NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(Int Gfx LVDS 100MHz)

CK505_SRC1_P = PEG_CLK100M_GPU_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CK505_SRC1_N = PEG_CLK100M_GPU_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(GPU PCIe 100MHz)

CK505_SRC2_P = SB_CLK100M_DMI_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CK505_SRC2_N = SB_CLK100M_DMI_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(ICH8M DMI 100MHZ)

CK505_SRC3_P = PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CK505_SRC3_N = PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(ExpressCard 100MHz)

CK505_SRC4_P = SB_CLK100M_SATA_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CK505_SRC4_N = SB_CLK100M_SATA_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(ICH8M SATA 100MHZ)

CK505_SRC5_P = NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CK505_SRC5_N = NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(GMCH PEG/DMI 100MHZ)

CK505_SRC6_P = PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CK505_SRC6_N = PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(WIRELESS PCIe MINI 100MHZ)

CK505_SRC7_P = TP_PCIE_CLK100M_SRC7P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CK505_SRC7_N = TP_PCIE_CLK100M_SRC7N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(FW 100MHz)

CK505_SRC8_P = PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CK505_SRC8_N = PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(ENET 100MHZ)

CK505_DOT96_27M_P — R3024 33 — GPU_CLK27M
CK505_CLK27M (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(Ext GFX 27MHz)

CK505_DOT96_27M_N — R3025 33 — GPU_CLK27M_SS
CK505_CLK27M_SS (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(Ext GFX Spread 27MHz)

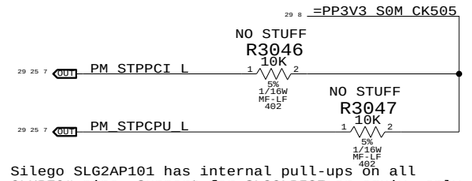
CK505_PCIF0_CLK_ITPEN — R3026 33 — PCI_CLK33M_LPCPLUS
(LINDA/LPC+ LPC 33MHZ)

CK505_PCIF1_CLK — R3027 33 — PCI_CLK33M_SB
(ICH8M PCI 33MHZ)

CK505_PCI1_CLK — R3028 33 — PCI_CLK33M_FW
(FIREWIRE PCI 33MHZ)

CK505_PCI3_CLK — R3030 33 — PCI_CLK33M_SMC
(SMC PCI 33MHZ)

CLKREQ Controls



Silego SLG2AP101 has internal pull-ups on all CLKREQ# pins. Support for SL8GLP537 or equiv. only. NB and SATA CLKREQs are not remappable (and thus are not shown here).

EXCARD_CLKREQ_L = CK505_CLKREQ3_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
MINI_CLKREQ_L = CK505_CLKREQ6_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
=ENET_CLKREQ_L = ENET_CLKREQ_L = CK505_CLKREQ8_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
TP_CK505_CLKREQ7_L = CK505_CLKREQ7_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
TP_CK505_CLKREQ1_L = CK505_CLKREQ1_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

GPU Clock Gating

S0PGOOD_PWROK = TP_GPU_STOP_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

Unused Clocks

CK505_PCI2_CLK = TP_CK505_PCI2_CLK (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(Reserved for TPM PCI 33MHZ)
CK505_PCI4_CLK = TP_CK505_PCI4_CLK (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(Spare 33MHZ)

Clock Termination

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=08/23/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0

SCALE: NONE SHT 30 OF 89

www.laptopblue.vn

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_A
- =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFA
- =PPSPD_S0M_MEM_A (2.5V - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

"Factory" (thru-hole) slot

=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFA

C3101 2.2uF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

C3100 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_A

CRITICAL
J3100
F-RT-TH1
DDR2-SODIMM-DUAL

	1B	VREF		VSS0	2B		
	3B	VSS1		DQ4	4B	MEM_A_DQ<9>	17 82
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<14>	5B	DQ0		DQ5	6B	MEM_A_DQ<15>	17 82
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<13>	7B	DQ1		VSS2	8B		
	9B	VSS4		DM0	10B	MEM_A_DM<1>	17 82
82 17 MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	11B	DQS0*		VSS5	12B		
82 17 MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	13B	DQS0		DQ6	14B	MEM_A_DQ<8>	17 82
	15B	VSS6		DQ7	16B	MEM_A_DQ<12>	17 82
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<10>	17B	DQ2		VSS7	18B		
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<11>	19B	DQ3		DQ12	20B	MEM_A_DQ<2>	17 82
	21B	VSS8		DQ13	22B	MEM_A_DQ<3>	17 82
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<7>	23B	DQ8		VSS9	24B		
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<0>	25B	DQ9		DM1	26B	MEM_A_DM<0>	17 82
	27B	VSS10		VSS11	28B		
82 17 MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	29B	DQS1*		CK0	30B	MEM_CLK_P<0>	16 82
82 17 MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	31B	DQS1		CK0*	32B	MEM_CLK_N<0>	16 82
	33B	VSS12		VSS13	34B		
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<6>	35B	DQ10		DQ14	36B	MEM_A_DQ<1>	17 82
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<4>	37B	DQ11		DQ15	38B	MEM_A_DQ<5>	17 82
	39B	VSS14		VSS15	40B		
		KEY					
	41B	VSS16		VSS17	42B		
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<17>	43B	DQ16		DQ20	44B	MEM_A_DQ<18>	17 82
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<21>	45B	DQ17		DQ21	46B	MEM_A_DQ<20>	17 82
	47B	VSS18		VSS19	48B		
82 17 MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	49B	DQS2*		NC0	50B	PM_EXTTS_L<0>	16 45
82 17 MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	51B	DQS2		DM2	52B	MEM_A_DM<2>	17 82
	53B	VSS21		VSS22	54B		
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<23>	55B	DQ18		DQ22	56B	MEM_A_DQ<22>	17 82
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<16>	57B	DQ19		DQ23	58B	MEM_A_DQ<19>	17 82
	59B	VSS23		VSS24	60B		
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<31>	61B	DQ24		DQ28	62B	MEM_A_DQ<26>	17 82
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<27>	63B	DQ25		DQ29	64B	MEM_A_DQ<24>	17 82
	65B	VSS25		VSS26	66B		
82 17 MEM_A_DM<3>	67B	DM3		DQS3*	68B	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	17 82
NC	69B	NC1		DQS3	70B	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	17 82
	71B	VSS27		VSS28	72B		
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<30>	73B	DQ26		DQ30	74B	MEM_A_DQ<25>	17 82
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<28>	75B	DQ27		DQ31	76B	MEM_A_DQ<29>	17 82
	77B	VSS29		VSS30	78B		
82 33 16 MEM_CKE<0>	79B	CKE0		NC/CKE1	80B	MEM_CKE<1>	16 33 82
	81B	VDD0		VDD1	82B		
NC	83B	NC2		NC/A15	84B	MEM_A_A<15>	9
82 33 17 MEM_A_BS<2>	85B	BA2		NC/A14	86B	MEM_A_A<14>	16 33 82
	87B	VDD2		VDD3	88B		
82 33 17 MEM_A_A<12>	89B	A12		A11	90B	MEM_A_A<11>	17 33 82
82 33 17 MEM_A_A<9>	91B	A9		A7	92B	MEM_A_A<7>	17 33 82
82 33 17 MEM_A_A<8>	93B	A8		A6	94B	MEM_A_A<6>	17 33 82
	95B	VDD4		VDD5	96B		
82 33 17 MEM_A_A<5>	97B	A5		A4	98B	MEM_A_A<4>	17 33 82
82 33 17 MEM_A_A<3>	99B	A3		A2	100B	MEM_A_A<2>	17 33 82
82 33 17 MEM_A_A<1>	101B	A1		A0	102B	MEM_A_A<0>	17 33 82
	103B	VDD6		VDD7	104B		
82 33 17 MEM_A_A<10>	105B	A10/AP		BA1	106B	MEM_A_BS<1>	17 33 82
82 33 17 MEM_A_BS<0>	107B	BA0		RAS*	108B	MEM_A_RAS_L	17 33 82
82 33 17 MEM_A_WE_L	109B	WE*		S0*	110B	MEM_CS_L<0>	16 33 82
	111B	VDD8		VDD9	112B		
82 33 17 MEM_A_CAS_L	113B	CAS*		ODT0	114B	MEM_ODT<0>	16 33 82
82 33 16 MEM_CS_L<1>	115B	NC/S1*		NC/A13	116B	MEM_A_A<13>	17 33 82
	117B	VDD10		VDD11	118B		
82 33 16 MEM_ODT<1>	119B	NC/ODT1		NC3	120B	NC	
	121B	VSS31		VSS32	122B		
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<36>	123B	DQ32		DQ36	124B	MEM_A_DQ<35>	17 82
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<38>	125B	DQ33		DQ37	126B	MEM_A_DQ<39>	17 82
	127B	VSS33		VSS34	128B		
82 17 MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	129B	DQS4*		DM4	130B	MEM_A_DM<4>	17 82
82 17 MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	131B	DQS4		VSS35	132B		
	133B	VSS36		DQ38	134B	MEM_A_DQ<33>	17 82
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<37>	135B	DQ34		DQ39	136B	MEM_A_DQ<32>	17 82
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<34>	137B	DQ35		VSS37	138B		
	139B	VSS38		DQ44	140B	MEM_A_DQ<63>	17 82
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<56>	141B	DQ40		DQ45	142B	MEM_A_DQ<62>	17 82
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<59>	143B	DQ41		VSS39	144B		
	145B	VSS40		DQS5*	146B	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	17 82
82 17 MEM_A_DM<7>	147B	DM5		DQS5	148B	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	17 82
	149B	VSS41		VSS42	150B		
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<58>	151B	DQ42		DQ46	152B	MEM_A_DQ<57>	17 82
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<60>	153B	DQ43		DQ47	154B	MEM_A_DQ<61>	17 82
	155B	VSS43		VSS44	156B		
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<51>	157B	DQ48		DQ52	158B	MEM_A_DQ<55>	17 82
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<54>	159B	DQ49		DQ53	160B	MEM_A_DQ<50>	17 82
	161B	VSS45		VSS46	162B		
NC	163B	NC_TEST		CK1	164B	MEM_CLK_P<1>	16 82
	165B	VSS47		CK1*	166B	MEM_CLK_N<1>	16 82
82 17 MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	167B	DQS6*		VSS48	168B		
82 17 MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	169B	DQS6		DM6	170B	MEM_A_DM<6>	17 82
	171B	VSS49		VSS50	172B		
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<48>	173B	DQ50		DQ54	174B	MEM_A_DQ<49>	17 82
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<53>	175B	DQ51		DQ55	176B	MEM_A_DQ<52>	17 82
	177B	VSS51		VSS52	178B		
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<43>	179B	DQ56		DQ60	180B	MEM_A_DQ<45>	17 82
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<42>	181B	DQ57		DQ61	182B	MEM_A_DQ<40>	17 82
	183B	VSS53		VSS54	184B		
82 17 MEM_A_DM<5>	185B	DM7		DQS7*	186B	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	17 82
	187B	VSS55		DQS7	188B	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	17 82
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<46>	189B	DQ58		VSS56	190B		
82 17 MEM_A_DQ<41>	191B	DQ59		DQ62	192B	MEM_A_DQ<44>	17 82
8 =PPSPD_S0M_MEM_A	193B	VSS57		DQ63	194B	MEM_A_DQ<47>	17 82
48 =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA	195B	SDA		VSS58	196B		
48 =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL	197B	SCL		SA0	198B		
	199B	VDDSPD		SA1	200B	ADDR=0xA0(WR)/0xA1(RD)	

516-0140

DDR2 Bypass Caps

(For return current)

=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_A

C3108 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C3109 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C3110 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3111 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3112 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3113 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3114 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3115 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3116 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3117 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3118 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3119 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3120 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3121 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector A

SYNC_MASTER=(M59_SYNC) SYNC_DATE=08/24/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 31 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_B
- =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFB
- =PPSPD_S0M_MEM_B (2.5V - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFB

C3201 2.2uF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C3200 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

"Expansion" (surface-mount) slot

=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_B

203 201

CRITICAL
J3200
F-RT-SM-M9
DDR2-SODIMM-DUAL

	1A	VREF			2A	VSS0	
	3A	VSS1			4A	DQ4	MEM_B_DQ<9>
MEM_B_DQ<15>	5A	DQ0			6A	DQ5	MEM_B_DQ<11>
MEM_B_DQ<14>	7A	DQ1			8A	VSS2	
	9A	VSS4			10A	DM0	MEM_B_DM<1>
MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	11A	DQS0*			12A	VSS5	
MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	13A	DQS0			14A	DQ6	MEM_B_DQ<12>
	15A	VSS6			16A	DQ7	MEM_B_DQ<8>
MEM_B_DQ<10>	17A	DQ2			18A	VSS7	
MEM_B_DQ<13>	19A	DQ3			20A	DQ12	MEM_B_DQ<3>
	21A	VSS8			22A	DQ13	MEM_B_DQ<6>
MEM_B_DQ<7>	23A	DQ8			24A	VSS9	
MEM_B_DQ<2>	25A	DQ9			26A	DM1	MEM_B_DM<0>
	27A	VSS10			28A	VSS11	
MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	29A	DQS1*			30A	CK0	MEM_CLK_P<4>
MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	31A	DQS1			32A	CK0*	MEM_CLK_N<4>
	33A	VSS12			34A	VSS13	
MEM_B_DQ<1>	35A	DQ10			36A	DQ14	MEM_B_DQ<0>
MEM_B_DQ<4>	37A	DQ11			38A	DQ15	MEM_B_DQ<5>
	39A	VSS14			40A	VSS15	
			KEY				
	41A	VSS16			42A	VSS17	
MEM_B_DQ<21>	43A	DQ16			44A	DQ20	MEM_B_DQ<22>
MEM_B_DQ<19>	45A	DQ17			46A	DQ21	MEM_B_DQ<18>
	47A	VSS18			48A	VSS19	
MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	49A	DQS2*			50A	NC0	PM_EXTTS_L<1>
MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	51A	DQS2			52A	DM2	MEM_B_DM<2>
	53A	VSS21			54A	VSS22	
MEM_B_DQ<20>	55A	DQ18			56A	DQ22	MEM_B_DQ<17>
MEM_B_DQ<23>	57A	DQ19			58A	DQ23	MEM_B_DQ<16>
	59A	VSS23			60A	VSS24	
MEM_B_DQ<29>	61A	DQ24			62A	DQ28	MEM_B_DQ<26>
MEM_B_DQ<24>	63A	DQ25			64A	DQ29	MEM_B_DQ<28>
	65A	VSS25			66A	VSS26	
MEM_B_DM<3>	67A	DM3			68A	DQS3*	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>
NC	69A	NC1			70A	DQS3	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>
	71A	VSS27			72A	VSS28	
MEM_B_DQ<27>	73A	DQ26			74A	DQ30	MEM_B_DQ<31>
MEM_B_DQ<25>	75A	DQ27			76A	DQ31	MEM_B_DQ<30>
	77A	VSS29			78A	VSS30	
MEM_CKE<3>	79A	CKE0			80A	NC/CKE1	MEM_CKE<4>
	81A	VDD0			82A	VDD1	
NC	83A	NC2			84A	NC/A15	MEM_B_A<15>
MEM_B_BS<2>	85A	BA2			86A	NC/A14	MEM_B_A<14>
	87A	VDD2			88A	VDD3	
MEM_B_A<12>	89A	A12			90A	A11	MEM_B_A<11>
MEM_B_A<9>	91A	A9			92A	A7	MEM_B_A<7>
MEM_B_A<8>	93A	A8			94A	A6	MEM_B_A<6>
	95A	VDD4			96A	VDD5	
MEM_B_A<5>	97A	A5			98A	A4	MEM_B_A<4>
MEM_B_A<3>	99A	A3			100A	A2	MEM_B_A<2>
MEM_B_A<1>	101A	A1			102A	A0	MEM_B_A<0>
	103A	VDD6			104A	VDD7	
MEM_B_A<10>	105A	A10/AP			106A	BA1	MEM_B_BS<1>
MEM_B_BS<0>	107A	BA0			108A	RAS*	MEM_B_RAS_L
MEM_B_WE_L	109A	WE*			110A	S0*	MEM_CS_L<2>
	111A	VDD8			112A	VDD9	
MEM_B_CAS_L	113A	CAS*			114A	ODT0	MEM_ODT<2>
MEM_CS_L<3>	115A	NC/S1*			116A	NC/A13	MEM_B_A<13>
	117A	VDD10			118A	VDD11	
MEM_ODT<3>	119A	NC/ODT1			120A	NC3	NC
	121A	VSS31			122A	VSS32	
MEM_B_DQ<36>	123A	DQ32			124A	DQ36	MEM_B_DQ<32>
MEM_B_DQ<33>	125A	DQ33			126A	DQ37	MEM_B_DQ<37>
	127A	VSS33			128A	VSS34	
MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	129A	DQS4*			130A	DM4	MEM_B_DM<4>
MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	131A	DQS4			132A	VSS35	
	133A	VSS36			134A	DQ38	MEM_B_DQ<38>
MEM_B_DQ<34>	135A	DQ34			136A	DQ39	MEM_B_DQ<39>
MEM_B_DQ<35>	137A	DQ35			138A	VSS37	
	139A	VSS38			140A	DQ44	MEM_B_DQ<56>
MEM_B_DQ<57>	141A	DQ40			142A	DQ45	MEM_B_DQ<59>
MEM_B_DQ<60>	143A	DQ41			144A	VSS39	
	145A	VSS40			146A	DQS5*	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>
MEM_B_DM<7>	147A	DM5			148A	DQS5	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>
	149A	VSS41			150A	VSS42	
MEM_B_DQ<61>	151A	DQ42			152A	DQ46	MEM_B_DQ<63>
MEM_B_DQ<62>	153A	DQ43			154A	DQ47	MEM_B_DQ<58>
	155A	VSS43			156A	VSS44	
MEM_B_DQ<48>	157A	DQ48			158A	DQ52	MEM_B_DQ<54>
MEM_B_DQ<51>	159A	DQ49			160A	DQ53	MEM_B_DQ<53>
	161A	VSS45			162A	VSS46	
NC	163A	NC_TEST			164A	CK1	MEM_CLK_P<3>
	165A	VSS47			166A	CK1*	MEM_CLK_N<3>
MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	167A	DQS6*			168A	VSS48	
MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	169A	DQS6			170A	DM6	MEM_B_DM<6>
	171A	VSS49			172A	VSS50	
MEM_B_DQ<50>	173A	DQ50			174A	DQ54	MEM_B_DQ<52>
MEM_B_DQ<55>	175A	DQ51			176A	DQ55	MEM_B_DQ<49>
	177A	VSS51			178A	VSS52	
MEM_B_DQ<40>	179A	DQ56			180A	DQ60	MEM_B_DQ<46>
MEM_B_DQ<47>	181A	DQ57			182A	DQ61	MEM_B_DQ<43>
	183A	VSS53			184A	VSS54	
MEM_B_DM<5>	185A	DM7			186A	DQS7*	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>
	187A	VSS55			188A	DQS7	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>
MEM_B_DQ<42>	189A	DQ58			190A	VSS56	
MEM_B_DQ<45>	191A	DQ59			192A	DQ62	MEM_B_DQ<41>
=PPSPD_S0M_MEM_B	193A	VSS57			194A	DQ63	MEM_B_DQ<44>
=I2C_SODIMMB_SDA	195A	SDA			196A	VSS58	
=I2C_SODIMMB_SCL	197A	SCL			198A	SA0	
	199A	VDDSPD			200A	SA1	

202 204

516S0471

Resistor prevents pwr-gnd short

SODIMM_B_SA1

ADDR=0xA4(WR)/0xA5(RD)

=PPSPD_S0M_MEM_B

R3200 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DDR2 Bypass Caps

(For return current)

=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_B

C3208 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3209 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3210 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3211 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3212 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3213 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3214 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3215 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3216 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3217 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3218 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3219 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3220 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3221 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector B

SYNC_MASTER=(M59_SYNC) SYNC_DATE=08/24/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

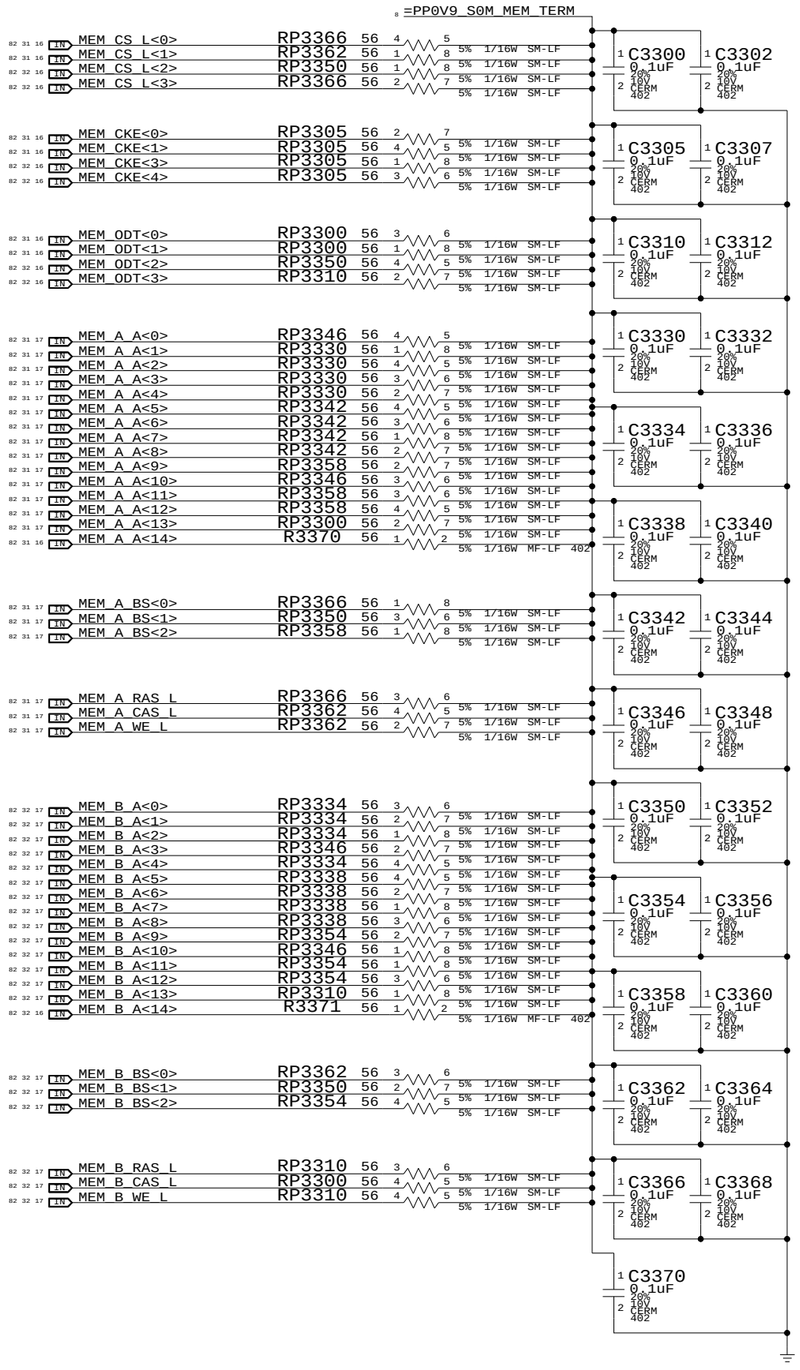
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 32 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

One cap for each side of every RPAK, one cap for every two discrete resistors

Ensure CS_L and ODT resistors are close to SO-DIMM connector



Memory Active Termination

SYNC_MASTER=(T9_NOME) SYNC_DATE=11/14/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

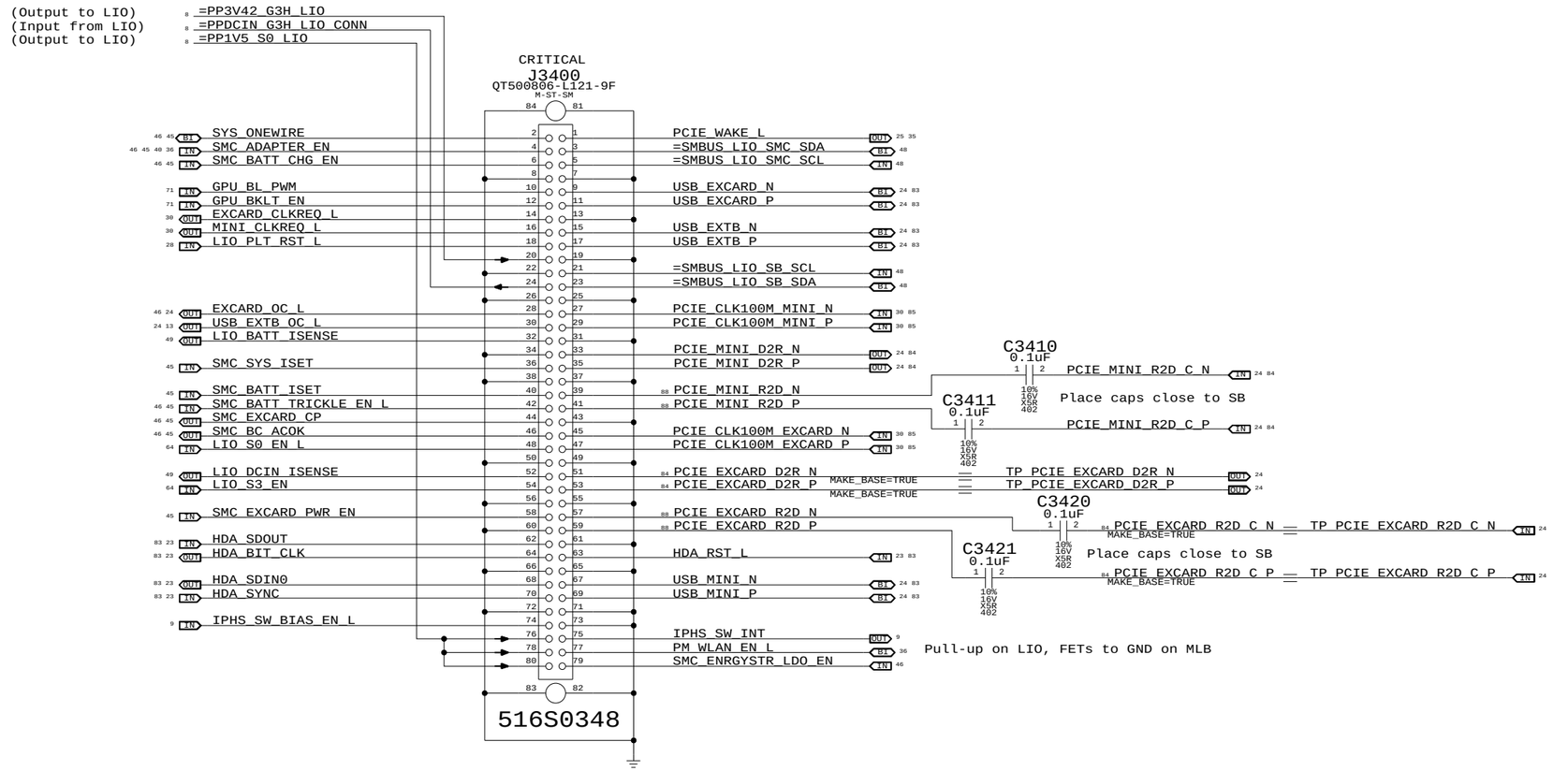
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	33	89

www.laptopblue.vn

Left I/O Board Connector



Left I/O Board Connector			
SYNC_MASTER=(M59_SYNC) SYNC_DATE=08/24/2006			

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.	SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
	D	051-7413	15.0.0
	SCALE: NONE	SHT 34 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_ENET_PHY (EC / Ultra)
- =PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY (2.5V / 1.8V)
- =YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET (2.5V / GND)
- =PP1V2_ENET_PHY

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =ENET_CLKREQ_L (NC/TP for Yukon EC)
- =ENET_VMAIN_AVLBL (See note by pin)

BOM options provided by this page:
YUKON_EC - Selects Yukon EC RSET value.
YUKON_ULTRA - Selects Yukon Ultra RSET.

NOTE: See bottom of page for instructions for dual Yukon EC / Yukon Ultra schematic support.

=PP1V2_ENET_PHY

Yukon EC		Yukon Ultra	
No link:	171 mA	No link:	130 mA
10 Mbps:	179 mA	10 Mbps:	130 mA
100 Mbps:	203 mA	100 Mbps:	150 mA
1000 Mbps:	426 mA	1000 Mbps:	290 mA

C3700 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3701 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3702 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3703 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3704 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3705 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3706 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; C3707 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; C3708 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

=PP3V3_ENET_PHY

Yukon EC		Yukon Ultra	
No link:	4 mA	No link:	60 mA
10 Mbps:	4 mA	10 Mbps:	70 mA
100 Mbps:	4 mA	100 Mbps:	70 mA
1000 Mbps:	4 mA	1000 Mbps:	80 mA

C3710 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3711 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3712 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3713 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3714 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; C3715 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

=PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY — L3720 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402 — PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

Yukon EC (2.5V)		Yukon Ultra (1.8V)	
No link:	82 mA	No link:	0 mA
10 Mbps:	108 mA	10 Mbps:	30 mA
100 Mbps:	126 mA	100 Mbps:	40 mA
1000 Mbps:	218 mA	1000 Mbps:	150 mA

(EC:2.5V)

C3720 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3721 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3722 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3723 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3724 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

=YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET
Yukon EC: Alias to PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD, add 1x 0.1uF & 1x 0.001uF caps
Yukon Ultra: Alias to GND

PCIE_ENET_D2R_P — C3735 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P
PCIE_ENET_D2R_N — C3736 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C3730 close to southbridge.
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P — C3730 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_R2D_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N — C3731 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_R2D_N
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C3731 close to southbridge.

PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N
=ENET_CLKREQ_L — Yukon EC: Pin 42 should be NC (or TP) net.
PCIE_WAKE_L
ENET_RESET_L

ENET_MDI_P<0>
ENET_MDI_N<0>
ENET_MDI_P<1>
ENET_MDI_N<1>
ENET_MDI_P<2>
ENET_MDI_N<2>
ENET_MDI_P<3>
ENET_MDI_N<3>

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R3740 R3741 R3742 R3743 R3744 R3745 R3746 R3747 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ENET_MDI0 — C3740 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
ENET_MDI1 — C3742 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
ENET_MDI2 — C3744 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
ENET_MDI3 — C3746 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

ENET_CLK25M_XTALI
ENET_CLK25M_XTALO

U3700 88E8058 QFN — CRITICAL — OMIT

NC_32		AVDD0	19
NC_51		AVDD1	22
NC_52		AVDD2	23
NC_57		AVDD3	28
NC_64		EC:AVDD 2.5V	
VDDO_TTL0	1	AVDDH	8
VDDO_TTL1	40	VDD0	2
VDDO_TTL2	45	VDD1	7
VDDO_TTL3	61	VDD2	13
		VDD3	33
		VDD4	39
		VDD5	44
		VDD6	48
		VDD7	58

PCI EXPRESS

PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P	TX_P	49	
PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N	TX_N	50	
PCIE_ENET_R2D_P	RX_P	54	
PCIE_ENET_R2D_N	RX_N	53	
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	REFCLKP	55	
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	REFCLKN	56	
=ENET_CLKREQ_L	CLKREQ*	42	EC:NO CONNECT
PCIE_WAKE_L	WAKE*	6	
ENET_RESET_L	PERST*	5	
ENET_MDI_P<0>	MDIP0	17	
ENET_MDI_N<0>	MDIN0	18	
ENET_MDI_P<1>	MDIP1	20	
ENET_MDI_N<1>	MDIN1	21	
ENET_MDI_P<2>	MDIP2	26	
ENET_MDI_N<2>	MDIN2	27	
ENET_MDI_P<3>	MDIP3	30	
ENET_MDI_N<3>	MDIN3	31	
ENET_CLK25M_XTALI	XTALI	15	
ENET_CLK25M_XTALO	XTALO	14	
	THRML_PAD	65	

ANALOG

LOM_DISABLE*		10	ENET_LOM_DIS_L
VAUX_AVLBL		12	
SWITCH_VAUX		9	NC
VMAIN_AVLBL		47	=ENET_VMAIN_AVLBL
SWITCH_VCC		11	NC
EC:CTRL25	CTRL18	4	TP_YUKON_CTRL18
	CTRL12	3	TP_YUKON_CTRL12
	RSET	16	YUKON_RSET

Must be high in S0 state (can use PP3V3_S0 as input)

LED

	LED_ACT*	59	NC
	LED_LINK10/100*	60	NC
	LED_LINK1000*	62	NC
	LED_DUPLEX*	63	NC

SPI

(IPU)	SPI_DO	34	NC
(IPU)	SPI_DI	35	NC
(IPU)	SPI_CLK	37	NC
(IPU)	SPI_CS	36	NC

MEDIA

TWSI

(IPU)	VPD_CLK	38	YUKON_VPD_CLK
(IPU)	VPD_DATA	41	YUKON_VPD_DATA

TEST/RSVD

(IPD)	TESTMODE	46	
	RSVD_24	24	NC
	RSVD_25	25	NC
	RSVD_29	29	NC
	RSVD_43	43	NC

MAIN CLK

R3760 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

YUKON_ULTRA
R3765 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

VPD ROM
U3780 M24C08 SO8 — CRITICAL
C3780 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R3780 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R3781 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VCC, E2, NC, NC, WC*, VSS, SDA, SCL

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0386	1	IC,88E8058,GIGABIT ENET XCVR,64P QFN	U3700	CRITICAL	YUKON_ULTRA
341S2060	1	IC,FLASH,88E8058 ETHERNET VPD,IIC,SO8	U3780	CRITICAL	YUKON_ULTRA
338S0270	1	IC,88E8053,GIGABIT ENET XCVR,64P QFN	U3700	CRITICAL	YUKON_EC
341S1797	1	IC,EEPROM,SERIAL IIC,8KBIT,SO8	U3780	CRITICAL	YUKON_EC
114S0285	1	RES,4.87K,1%,1/16W,0402,LF	R3760		YUKON_EC

To support Yukon EC and Ultra on the same board:

- Alias =YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET to PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD, add 1x 0.1uF and 1x 0.001uF caps
- Use 0-ohm resistors or variable supply to provide 1.8V or 2.5V to =PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY and magnetics. Can also use BCP69T1 connected to CTRL18 pin 4 for internal VR.
- Connect =ENET_CLKREQ_L to clock generator via 0-ohm resistor (BOMOPTION: YUKON_ULTRA)
- Use YUKON_EC and YUKON_ULTRA BOMOPTIONs to select stuffed part

Ethernet (Yukon)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/16/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 35 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

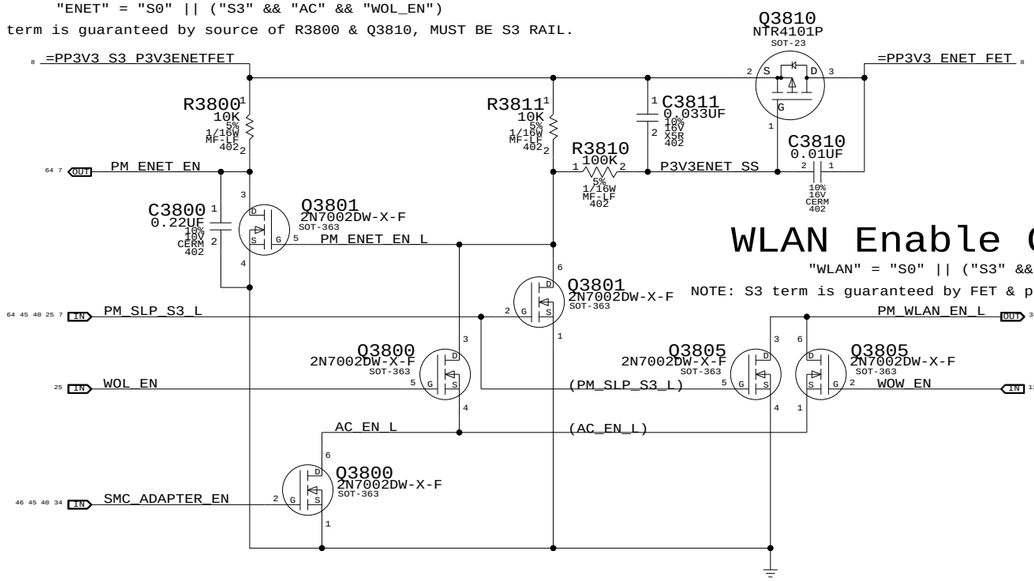
ENET Enable Generation

"ENET" = "S0" || ("S3" && "AC" && "WOL_EN")

NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by source of R3800 & Q3810, MUST BE S3 RAIL.

3.3V ENET FET

CRITICAL



WLAN Enable Generation

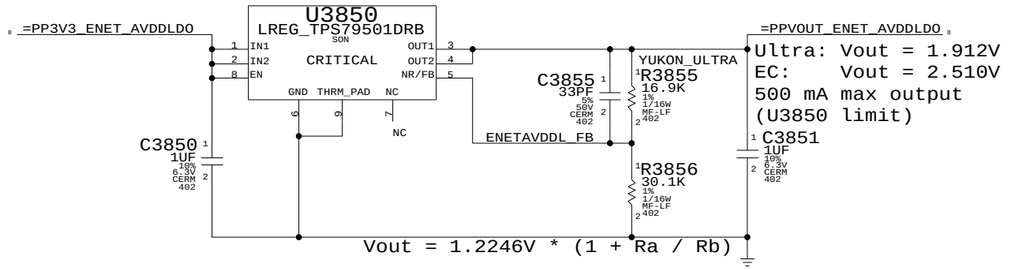
"WLAN" = "S0" || ("S3" && "AC" && "WOW_EN")

NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by FET & pull-up source, MUST BE S3 RAIL.

Yukon AVDDL LDO

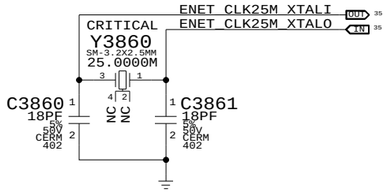
1.9V for Yukon Ultra, 2.5V for Yukon EC

Yukon Ultra requires 1.9V on its magnetics to pass compliance tests



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0363	1	RES,31.6K,1%,1/16W,402,LF	R3855		YUKON_EC

Yukon Crystal



Yukon Power Control

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/16/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0

SCALE: NONE SHT 36 OF 89

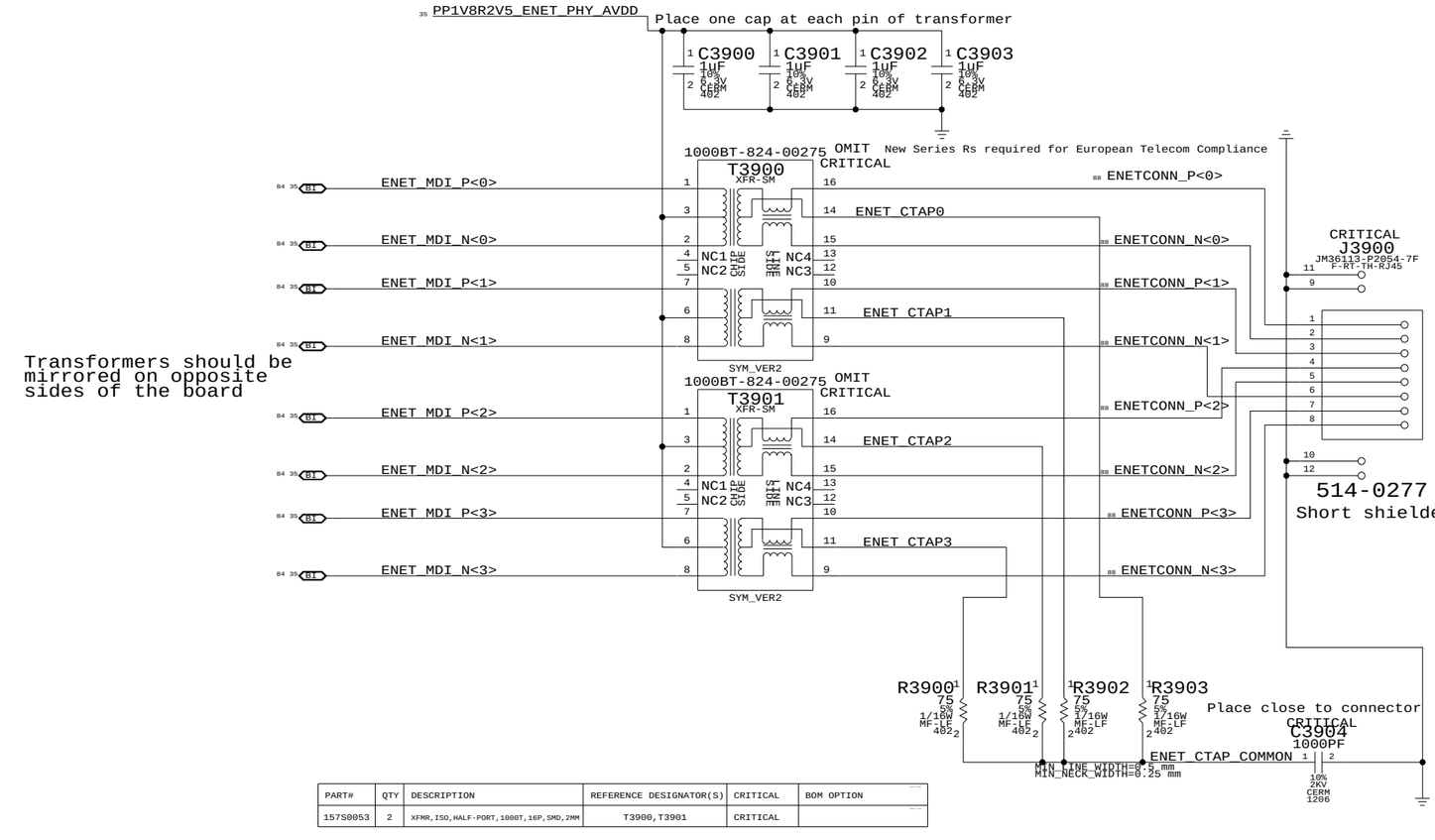
www.laptopblue.vn

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =GND_CHASSIS_ENET

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



Transformers should be mirrored on opposite sides of the board

New Series Rs required for European Telecom Compliance

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
157S0053	2	XFMR,ISO,HALF-PORT,1000T,16P,SMD,2MM	T3900,T3901	CRITICAL	

Ethernet Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

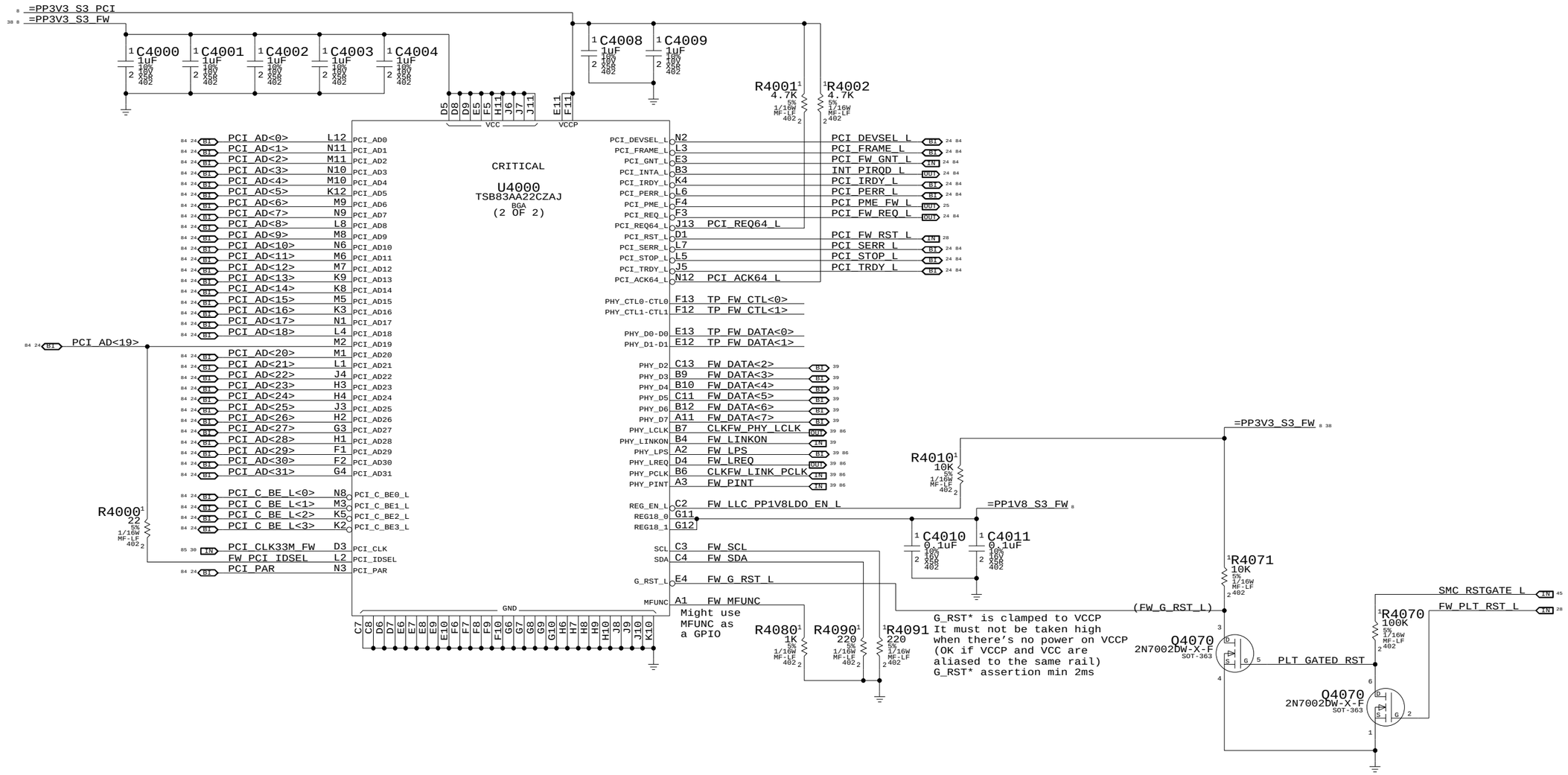
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 37 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn



FireWire Link (TSB83AA22)

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

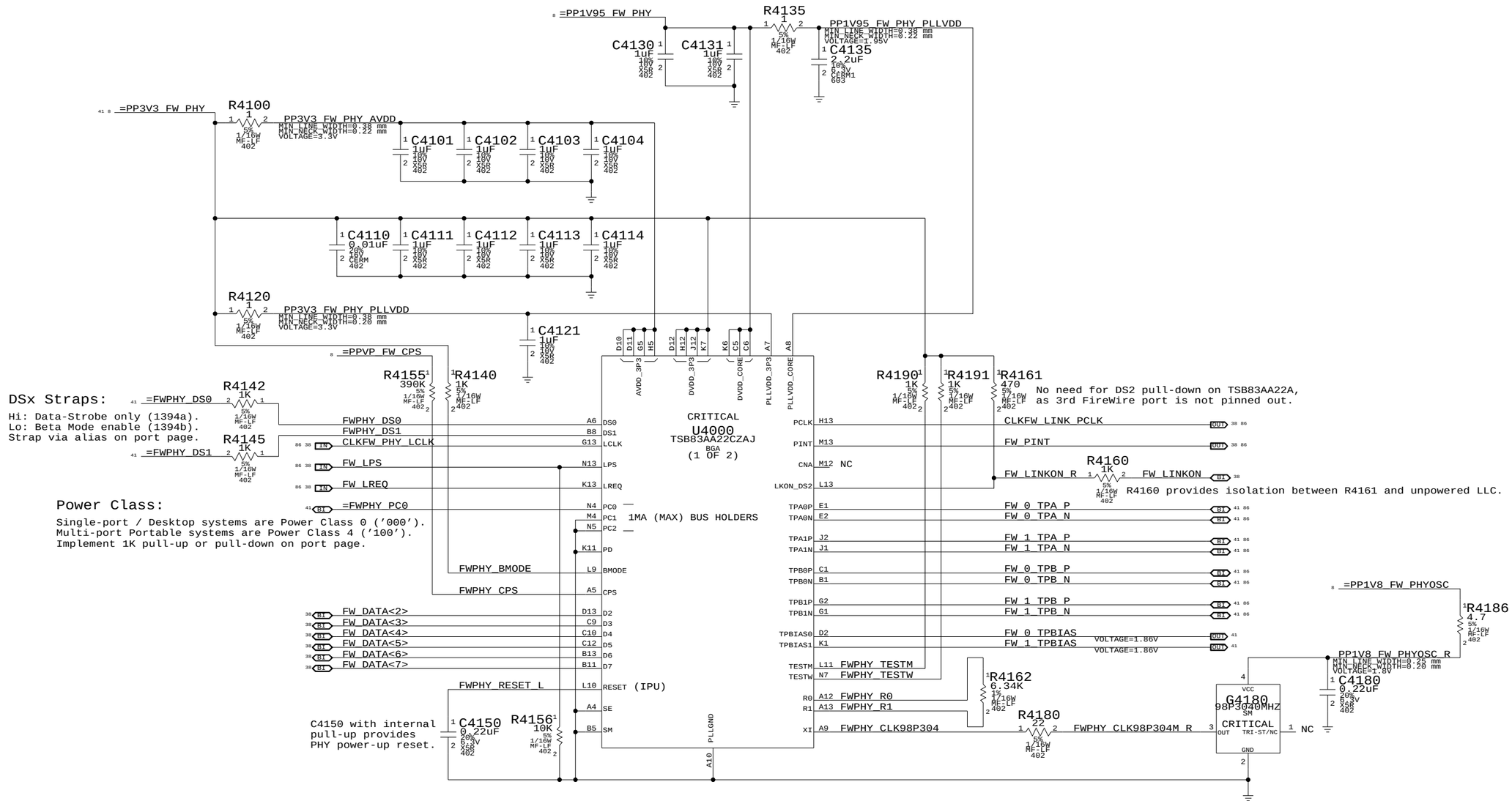
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 38 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn



FireWire PHY (TSB83AA22)

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 39 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

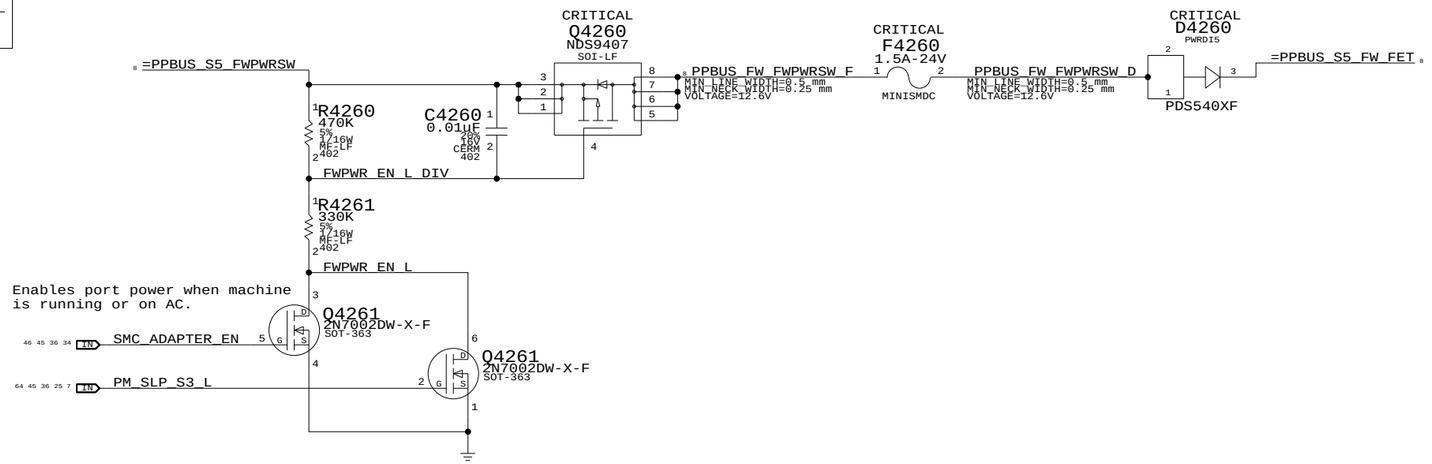
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW (system supply for bus power)
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG_ACTIVE
- =PPVP_FW_SUMNODE (power passthru summation node)

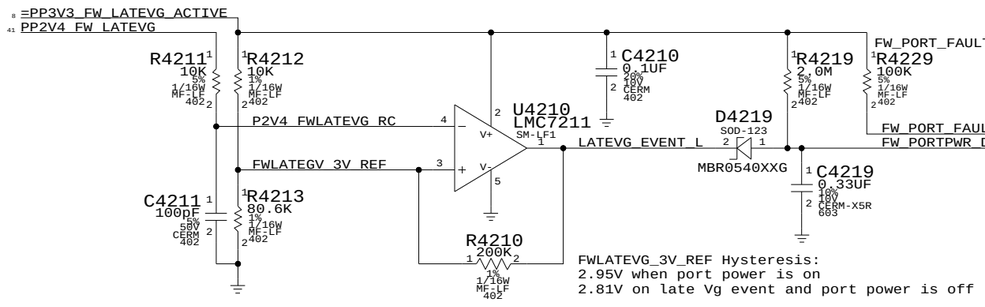
Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
- FW_PORT_FAULT_PU

FireWire Port Power Switch

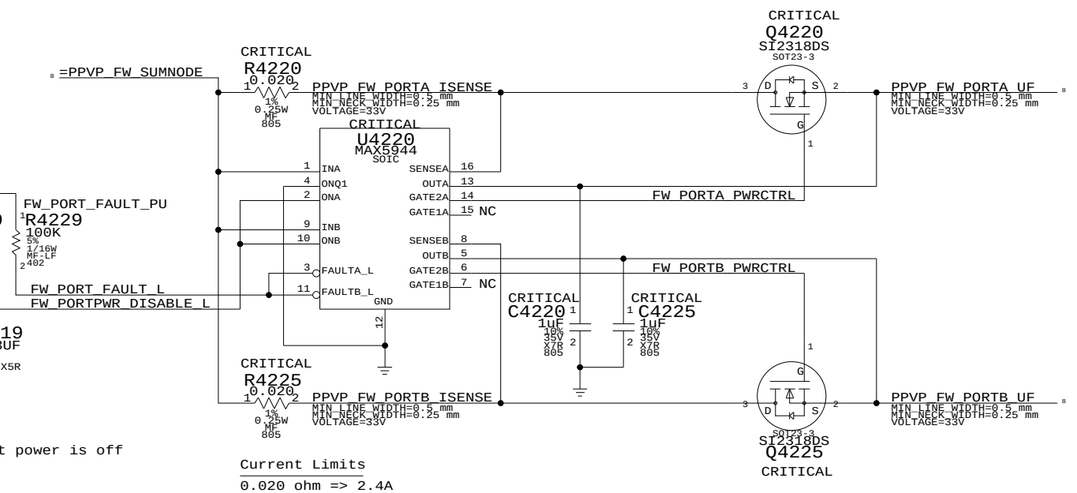


Late-VG Event Detection



FWLATEVG_3V_REF Hysteresis:
2.95V when port power is on
2.81V on late Vg event and port power is off

Current Limit/Active Late-VG Protection



Current Limits

0.020 ohm => 2.4A
0.025 ohm => 2A
0.030 ohm => 1.66A (Ideal)
0.033 ohm => 1.5A

MAX5944 current limiter trips if integrator (counter) reaches 16. A new sample (taken every 125 us) is weighted as +1 if over the limit (at any point during the period) and -1/128 if under the limit. As a result, the device tends to trip easily on devices that produce periodic current spikes. Current limit has been set higher to compensate.

FireWire Port Power

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 40 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVP_FW_PORT0
- =PPVP_FW_PORT1
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0L
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0U
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT1
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_EMI_R

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: This page is expected to contain the necessary aliases to map the FireWire TPA/TPB pairs to their appropriate connectors and/or to properly terminate unused signals.

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: FireWire TPA/TPB pairs are NOT constrained on this page. It is assumed that FireWire PHY page will provide the appropriate constraints to apply to entire TPA/TPB XNets.

1394b implementation based on Apple FireWire Design Guide (FWDG 0.6, 5/14/03)

FireWire PHY Config Straps

Configures PHY for:
- 2-port Portable Power Class (4)
- Port "0" Data-Strobe only (1394A)
- Port "1" Bilingual (1394B)

39 8 =PP3V3_FW_PHY
39 =FWPHY_PC0
39 =FWPHY_DS0
39 =FWPHY_DS1

Termination

Place close to FireWire PHY

TI PHYs require 1uF even though FW spec calls out 0.33uF

39 FW_1_TPBIAS
39 FW_0_TPBIAS
C4350 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4360 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
CRITICAL L4360 18NH-250MA 0402
CRITICAL L4361 18NH-250MA 0402
FW_B_TPA_L_P
FW_B_TPA_L_N
R4350 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4351 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4360 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4361 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
86 39 FW_0_TPA_P — FW_PORT0_TPA_P 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
86 39 FW_0_TPA_N — FW_PORT0_TPA_N 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
86 39 FW_0_TPB_P — FW_PORT0_TPB_P 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
86 39 FW_0_TPB_N — FW_PORT0_TPB_N 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
86 39 FW_1_TPA_P — FW_PORT1_TPA_P 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
86 39 FW_1_TPA_N — FW_PORT1_TPA_N 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
86 39 FW_1_TPB_P — FW_PORT1_TPB_P 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
86 39 FW_1_TPB_N — FW_PORT1_TPB_N 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R4352 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4353 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4362 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4363 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FW_B_TPB_L_N
FW_B_TPB_L_P
CRITICAL L4362 18NH-250MA 0402
CRITICAL L4363 18NH-250MA 0402
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
FW_PORT0_TPB_C
FW_PORT1_TPB_C
C4354 220pF 5% 25V CERM 402
R4354 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4364 220pF 5% 25V CERM 402
R4364 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Late-VG Protection Power

8 =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG
R4390 332 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP2V4_FW_LATEVG MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=2.4V 40 41
CRITICAL D4390 MMBZ5227B SOT23

ESD and late-VG rail for snap-back diodes (Common to all ports)

PP2V4_FWLATEVG needs to be biased to at least 2.1V for FW signal integrity and should be biased to 2.4V for margin
R4390 should be 390 Ohms max for a 3.3V rail

Cable Power

CRITICAL Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT0 must handle up to 5A

8 =PPVP_FW_PORT0
L4300 FERR-250-OHM SM
PPVP_FW_PORT0 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=33V
C4304 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection

41 40 PP2V4_FW_LATEVG
DP4300 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
C4300 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4301 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
41 FW_PORT0_TPA_P
41 FW_PORT0_TPA_N
41 FW_PORT0_TPB_P
41 FW_PORT0_TPB_N
DP4301 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
C4302 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4303 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

CRITICAL FL4300 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1
CRITICAL FL4301 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1
88 FW_PORT0_TPA_FL_P
88 FW_PORT0_TPA_FL_N
88 FW_PORT0_TPB_FL_P
88 FW_PORT0_TPB_FL_N
(GND_FW_PORT0_VG)

PORT 0
1394A
CRITICAL J4300 1394A F-RT-TH-LF
6 TPO (TPA+)
5 TPO# (TPA-)
4 TPI (TPB+)
3 TPI# (TPB-)
1 VP
2 VGND
7 8 9 10
514-0255

Cable Power

CRITICAL L4310 FERR-250-OHM SM Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT1 must handle up to 5A
8 =PPVP_FW_PORT1
PPVP_FW_PORT1 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=33V
C4314 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection

41 40 PP2V4_FW_LATEVG
DP4310 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
C4311 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4310 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
41 FW_PORT1_TPB_N
41 FW_PORT1_TPB_P
41 FW_PORT1_TPA_N
41 FW_PORT1_TPA_P
DP4311 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
C4312 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4313 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4319 0.1uF 10% 50V X7R 603-1
R4319 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

(FW_PORT1_BREF)
(GND_FW_PORT1_VG)
FW_PORT1_AREF

PORT 1
BILINGUAL
CRITICAL J4310 1394B-UG31903 F-RT-SM1
1 TPB- OUTPUT
9 TPB<R> OUTPUT
2 TPB+ OUTPUT
8 VP OUTPUT
NC 7 NC
6 VG INPUT
3 TPA- INPUT
5 TPA<R> INPUT
4 TPA+ INPUT
10 11
514S0133

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4319 close to connector pin 5.

AREF needs to be isolated from all local grounds per 1394b spec

When a bilingual device is connected to a beta-only device, there is no DC path between them (to avoid ground offset issue)

BREF should be hard-connected to logic ground for speed signaling and connection detection currents per 1394b V1.33

FireWire Ports

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

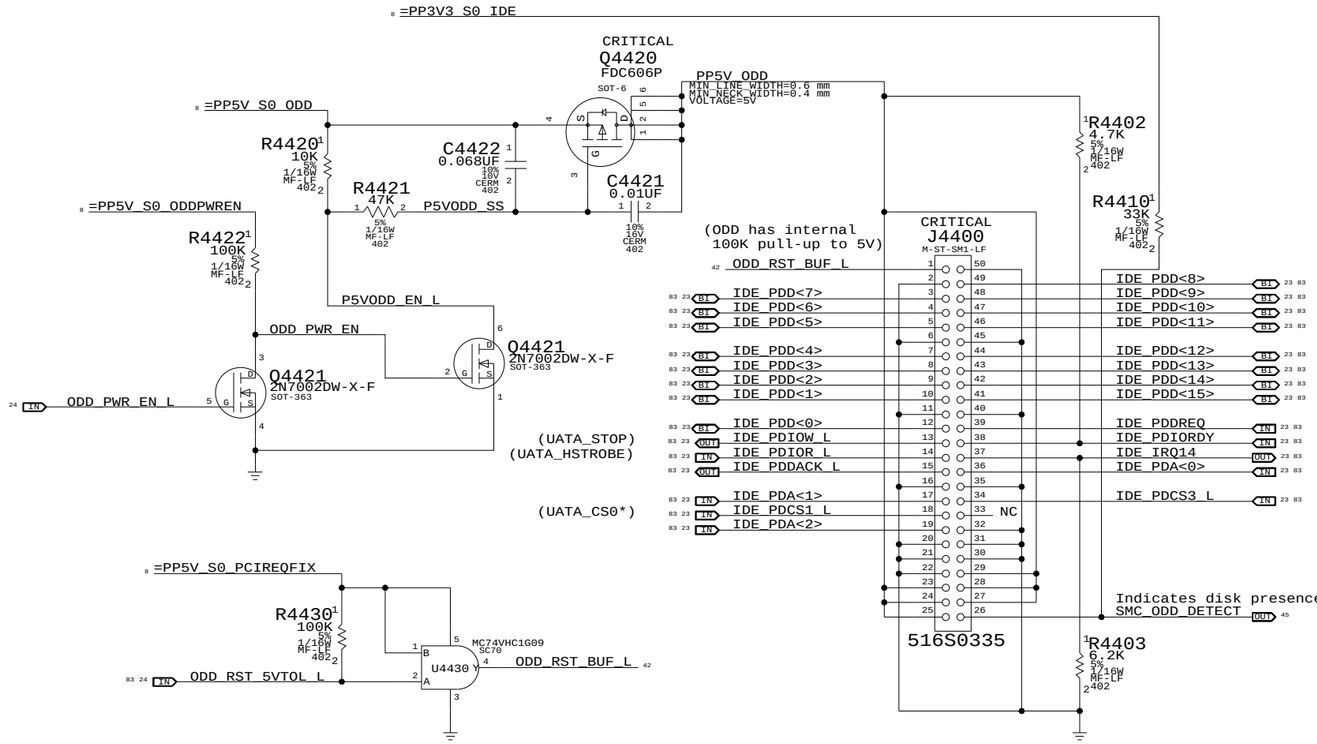
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

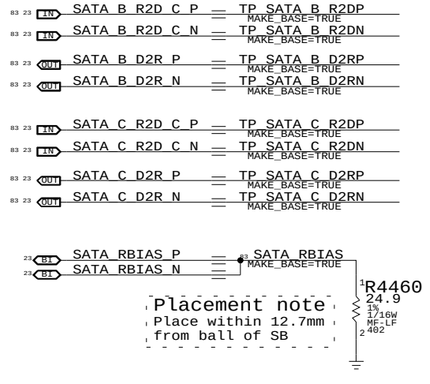
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 41 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

IDE (ODD) Connector



Unused SATA Ports



PATA Connector

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

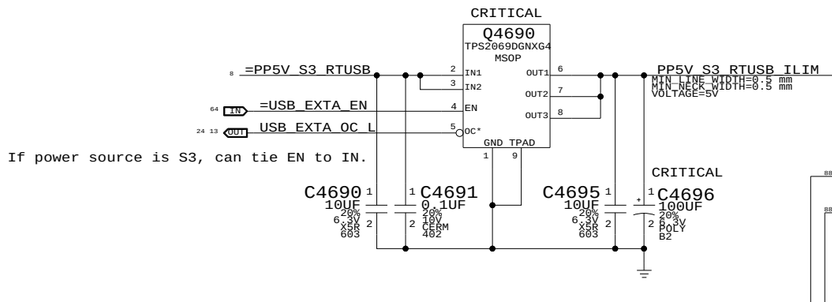
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 42 OF 89	

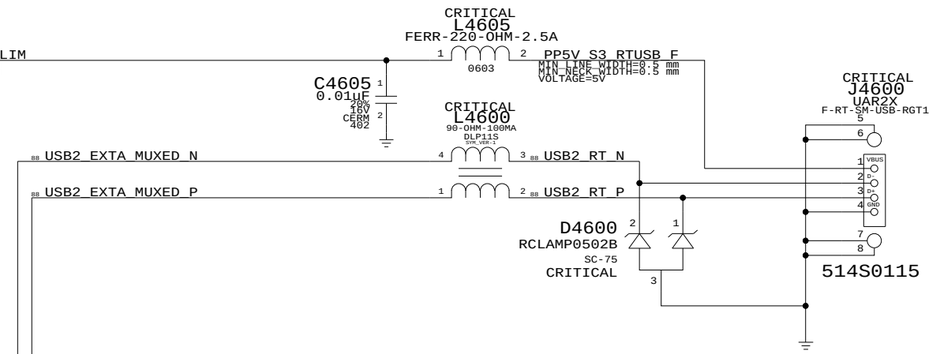
www.laptopblue.vn

Port Power Switch



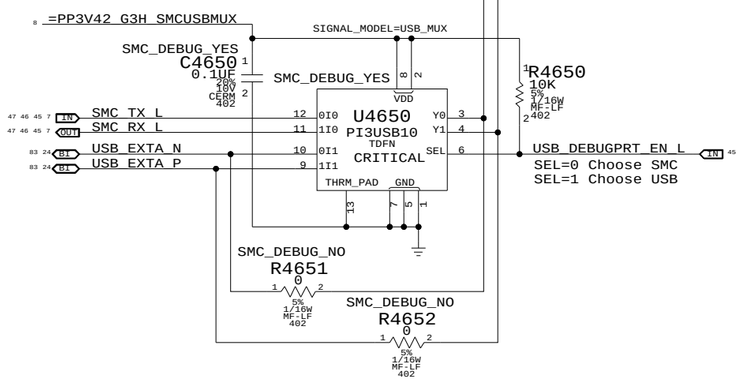
If power source is S3, can tie EN to IN.

Right USB Port



Place L4600 and L4605 at connector pin

USB/SMC Debug Mux



External USB Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M88 SYNC_DATE=08/02/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

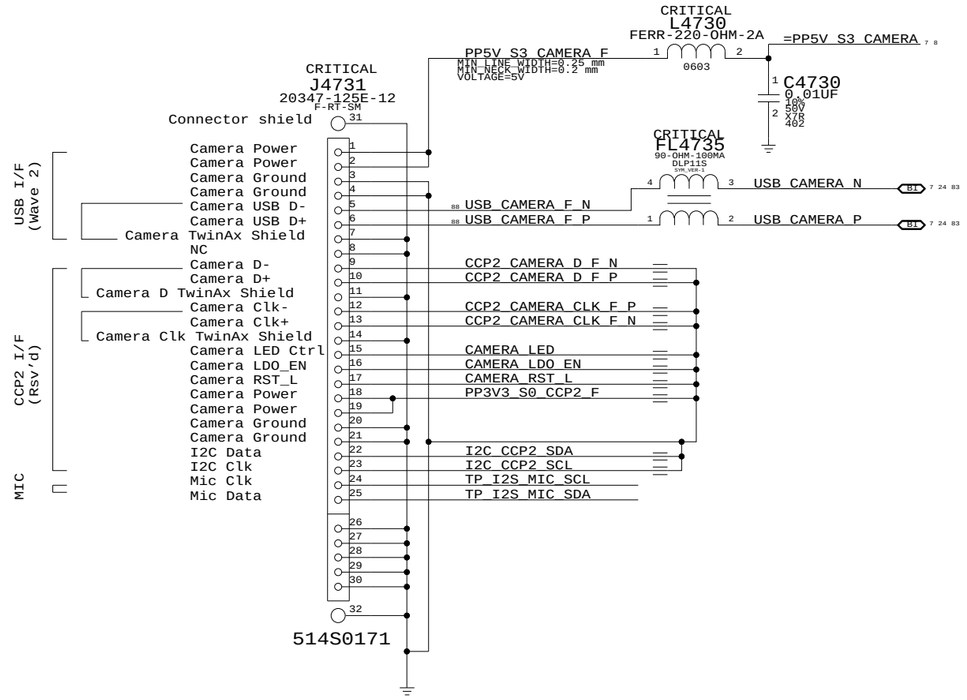
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	43	89

www.laptopblue.vn

Left Clutch Barrel Interconnect



Left Clutch Barrel Interconnect			
SYNC_MASTER=M87	SYNC_DATE=07/16/2007		

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

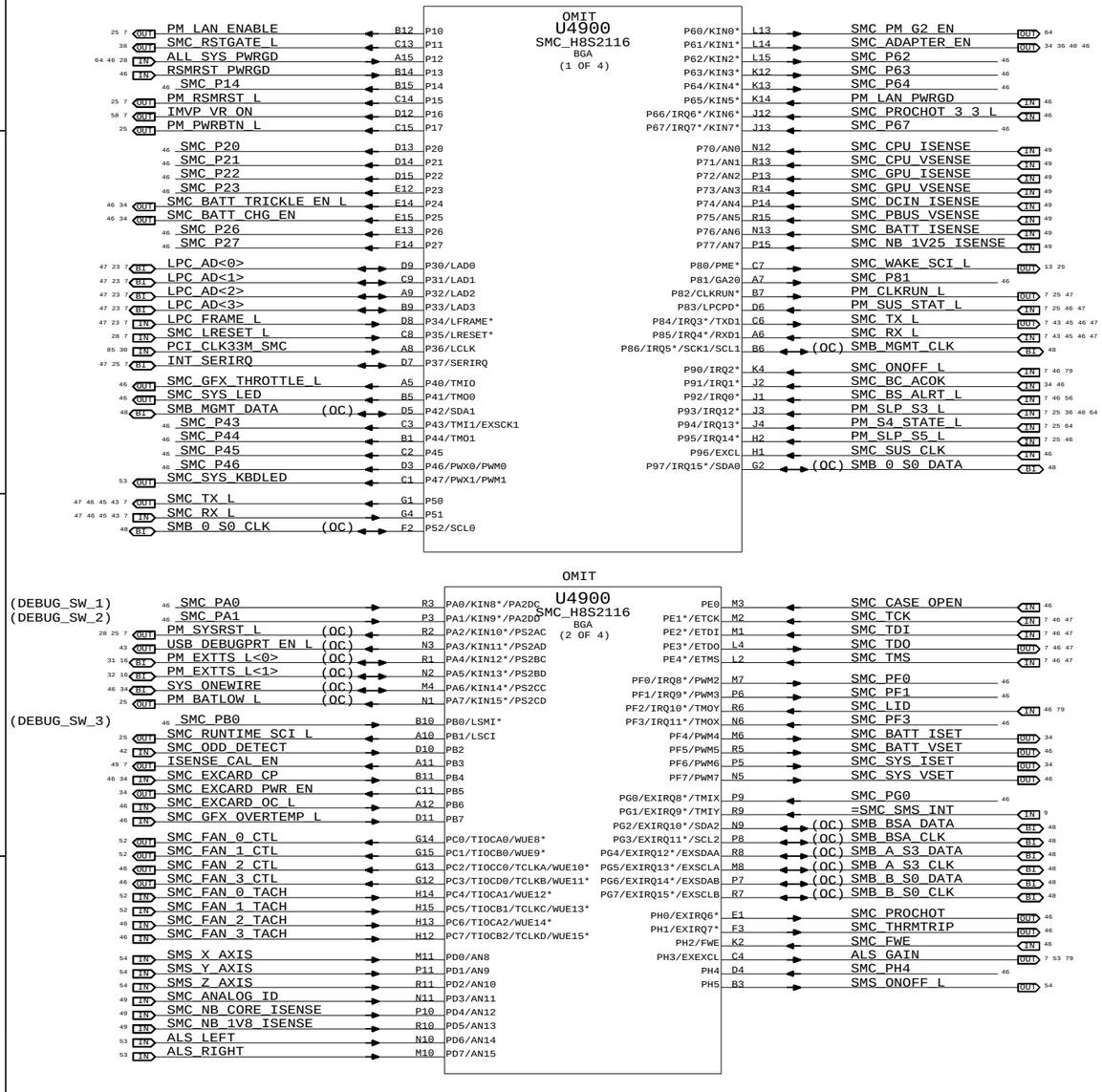
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

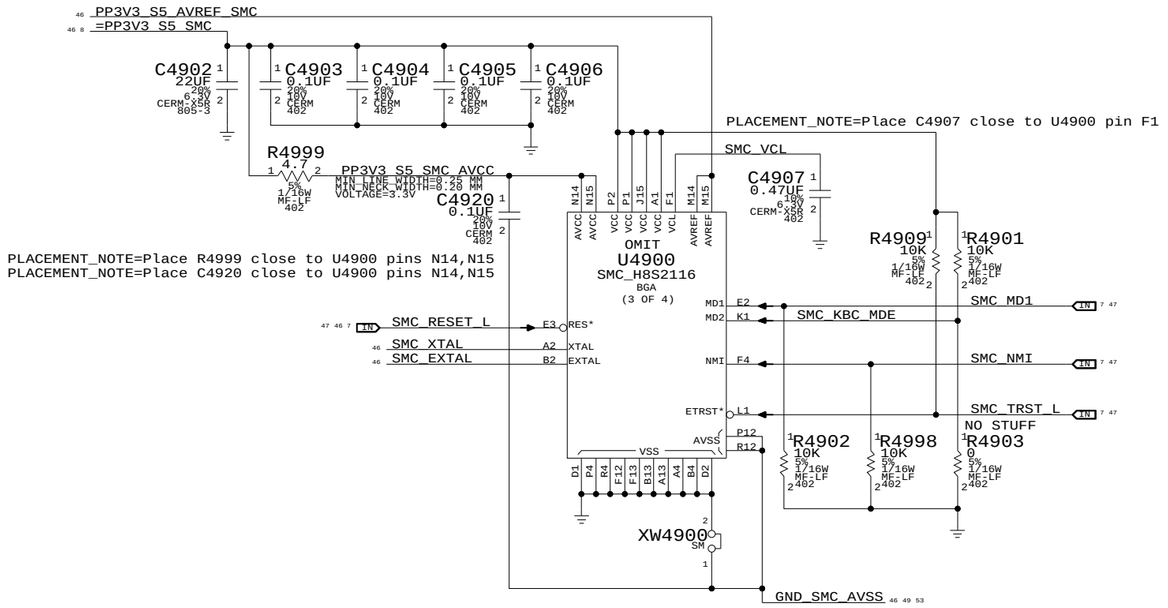
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 44 OF 89	

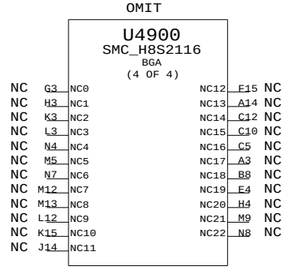
www.laptopblue.vn

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.





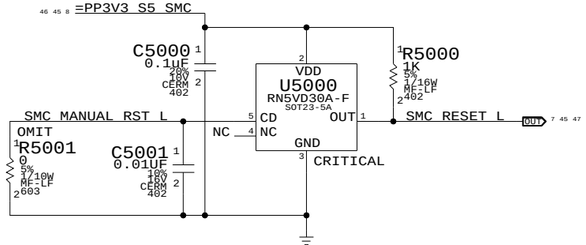
NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.



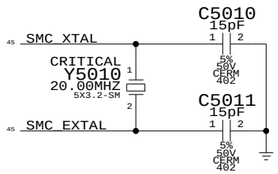
SMC			
SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME	SYNC_DATE=01/17/2007		
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY			
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART			
APPLE INC.	SIZE D	DRAWING NUMBER 051-7413	REV. 15.0.0
	SCALE NONE	SHT 45 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

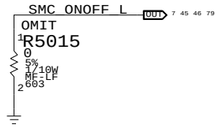
SMC Reset "Button" / Brownout Detect



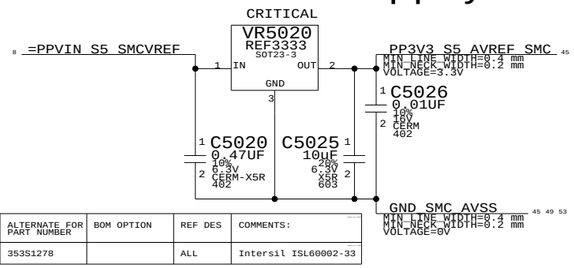
SMC Crystal Circuit



Debug Power "Button"

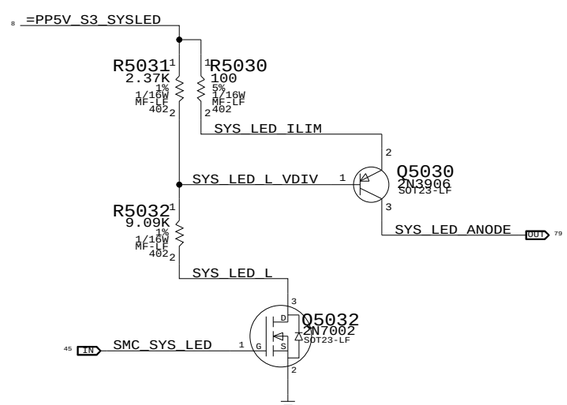


SMC AVREF Supply

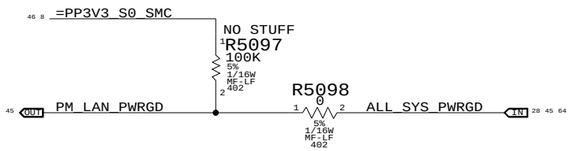


PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S1381	353S1278		ALL	Intersil ISL60002-33

System (Sleep) LED Circuit

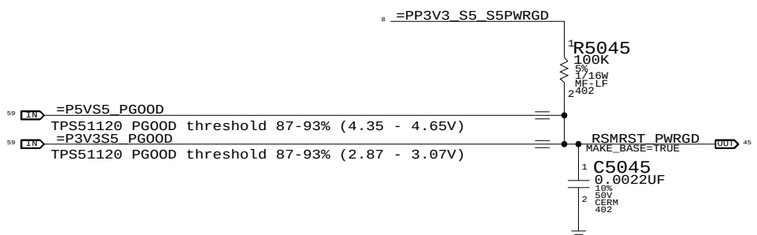


LAN PWRGD Circuit

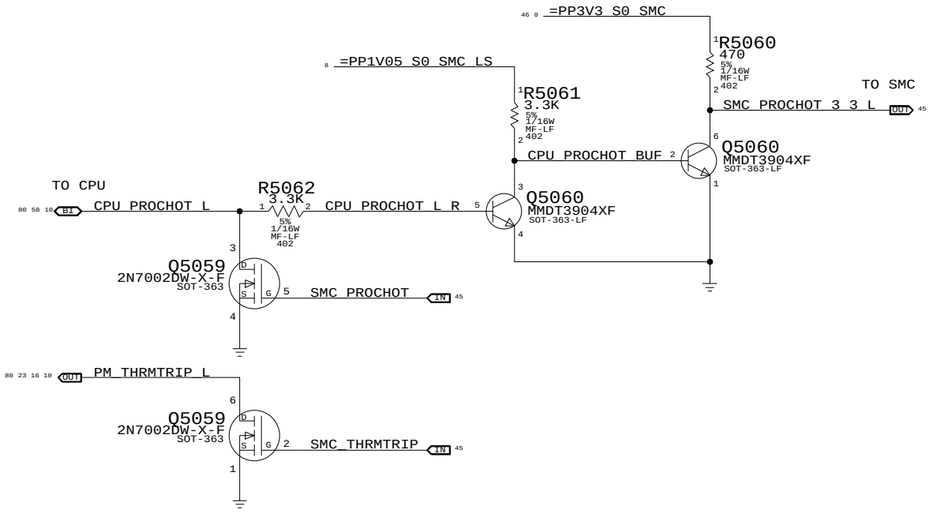


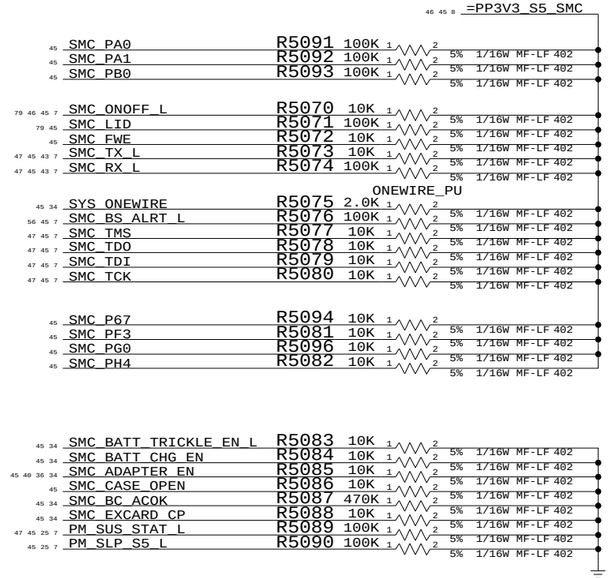
S5 Rail PWRGD Circuit

Reports when 5V S5 and 3.3V S5 are in regulation



SMC FSB to 3.3V Level Shifting





SMC Support

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

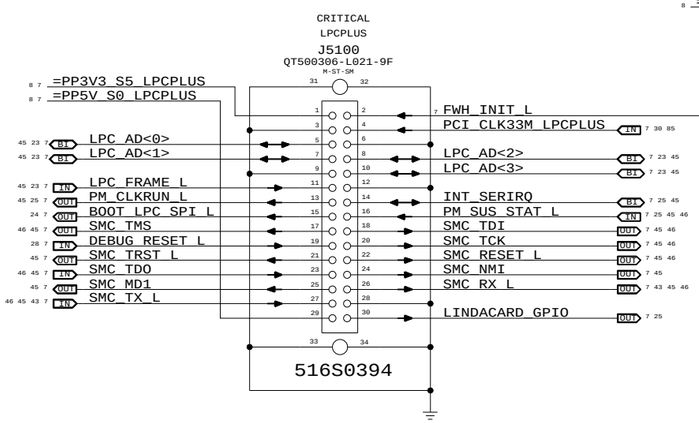
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0

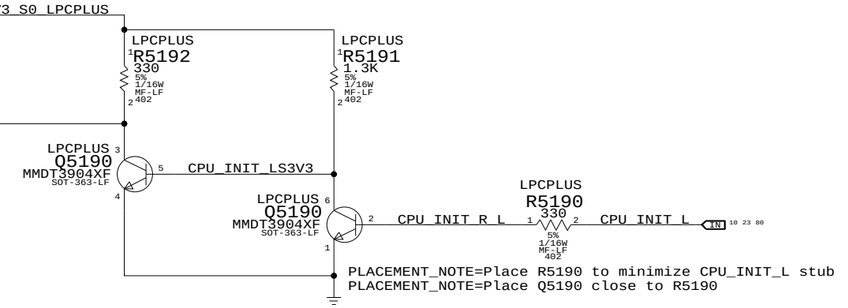
SCALE: NONE SHT 46 OF 89

www.laptopblue.vn

LPC+ Connector



FWH_INIT_L Generation



LPC+ Debug Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

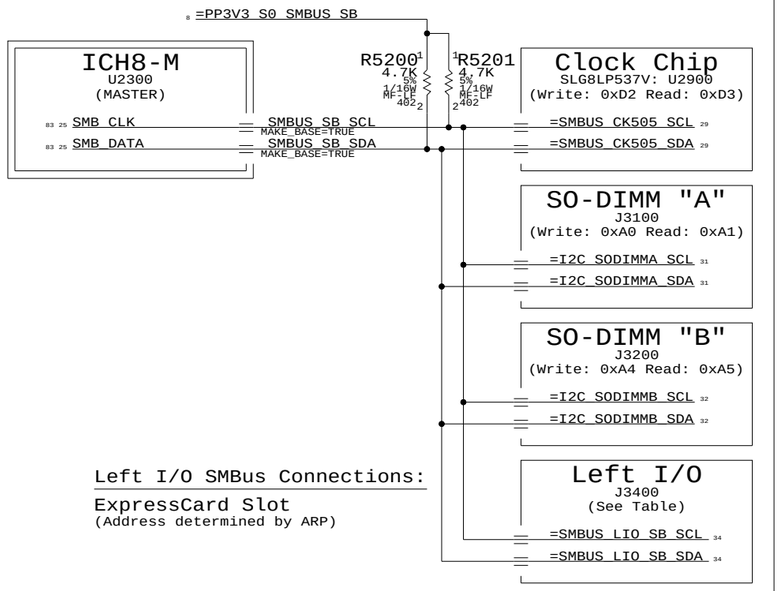
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

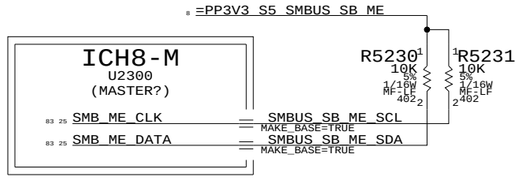
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 47 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

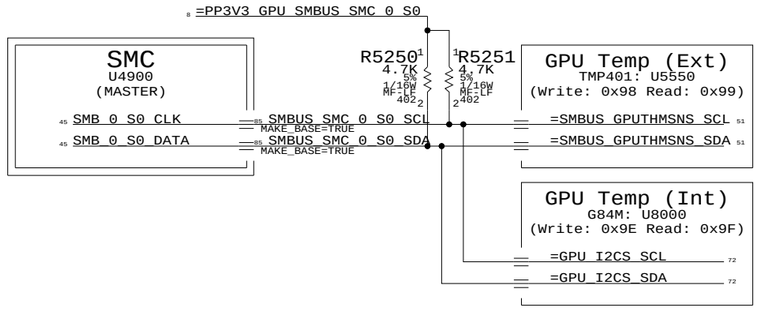
ICH8-M SMBus Connections



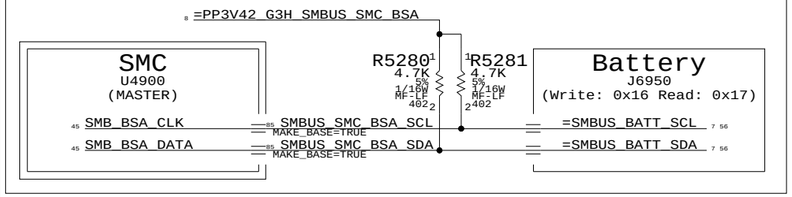
ICH8-M ME SMBus Connections



SMC "0" SMBus Connections

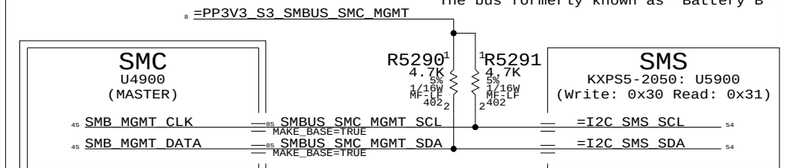


SMC "Battery A" SMBus Connections



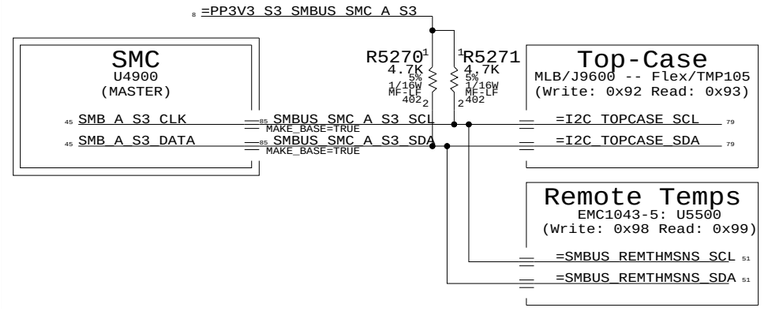
SMC "Management" SMBus Connections

The bus formerly known as "Battery B"

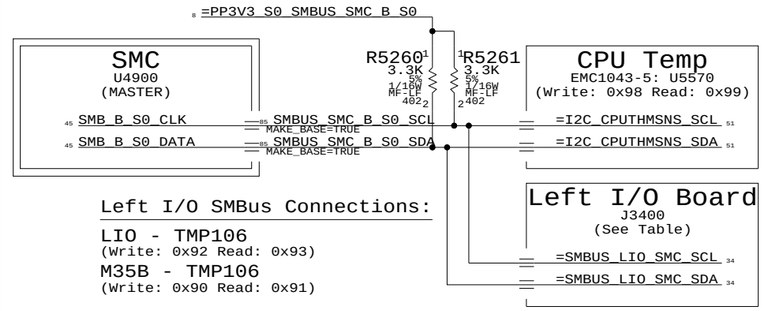


SMC "A" SMBus Connections

NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



SMC "B" SMBus Connections



SMBus Connections

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

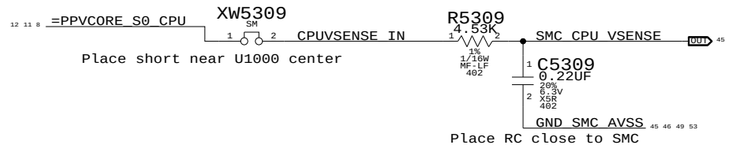
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

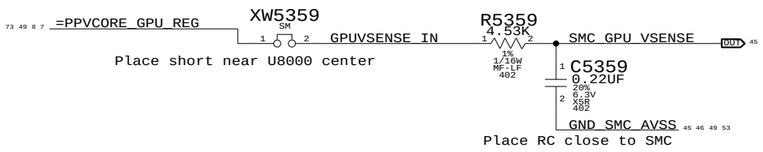
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 48 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

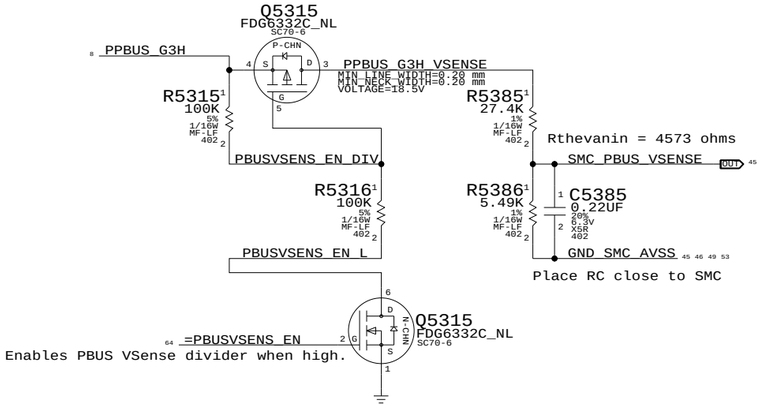
CPU Voltage Sense / Filter



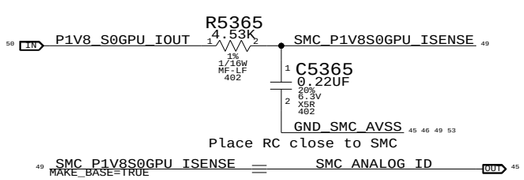
GPU Voltage Sense / Filter



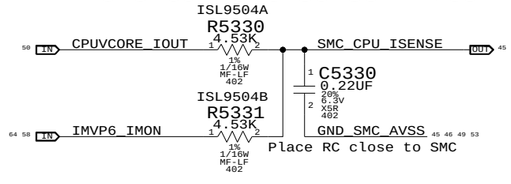
PBUS Voltage Sense & Filter



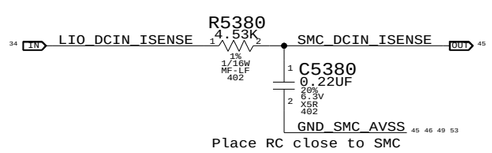
1.8V FB Current Sense Filter



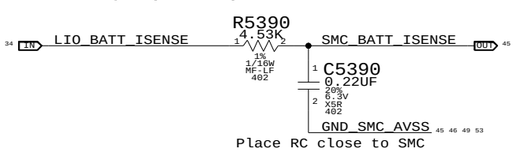
CPU Current Sense Filter



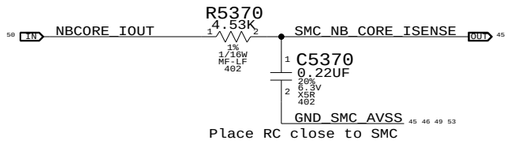
DCIN Current Sense Filter



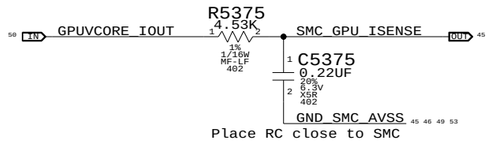
Battery (PBUS) Current Sense Filter



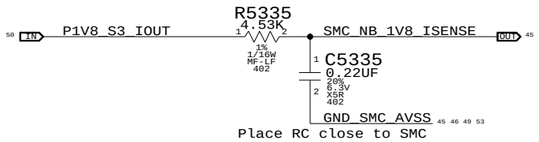
NB Core Current Sense Filter



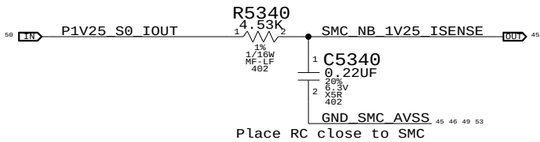
GPU Current Sense Filter



NB 1.8V Current Sense Filter

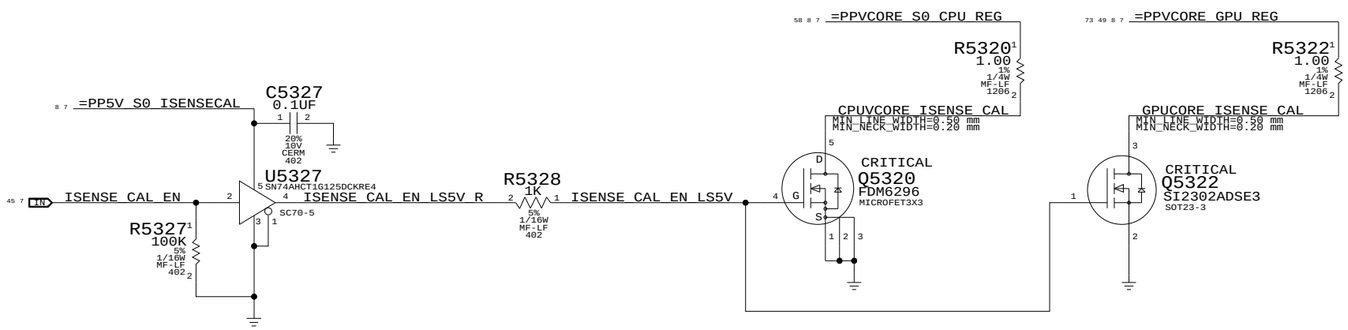


S0/GPU 1.25V Current Sense Filter



Current Sense Calibration Circuit

Switches in fixed load on power supplies to calibrate current sense circuits



Current & Voltage Sensing

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/22/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

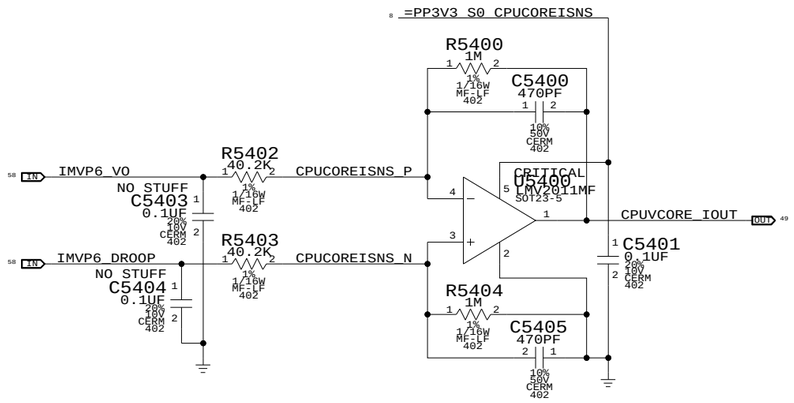
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

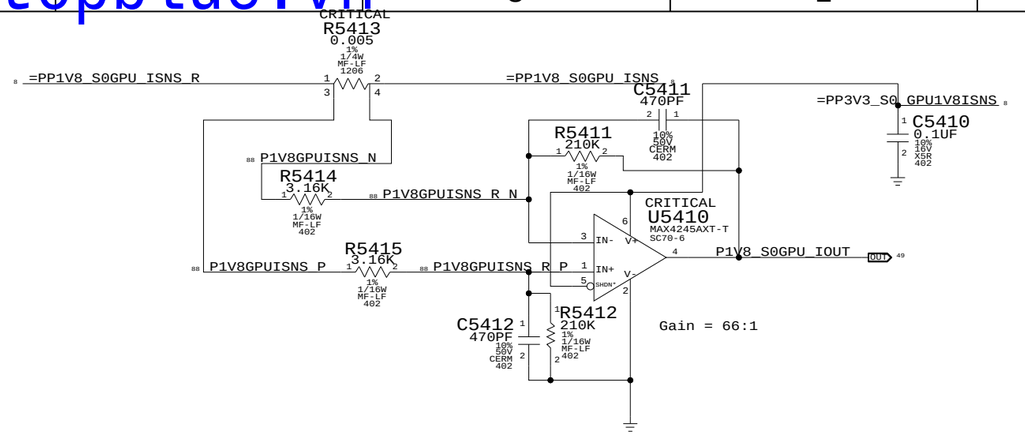
APPLE INC.

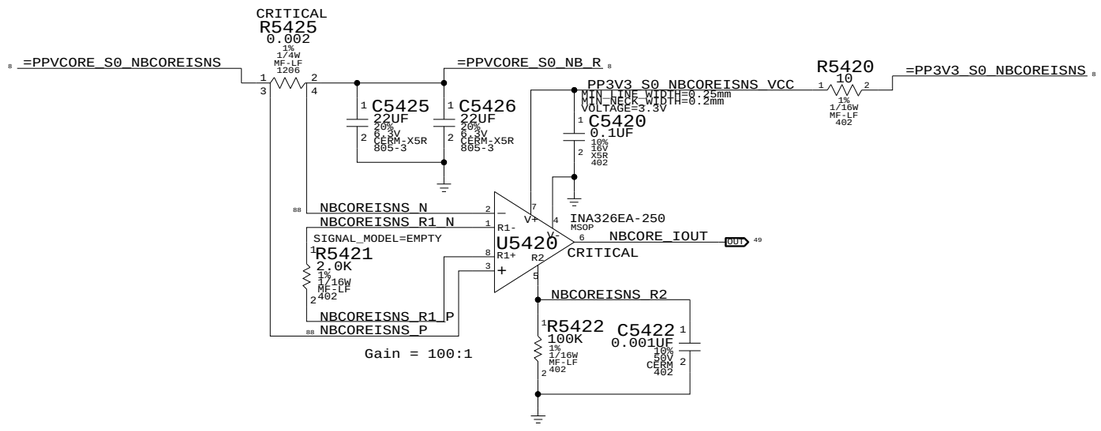
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 49 OF 89	

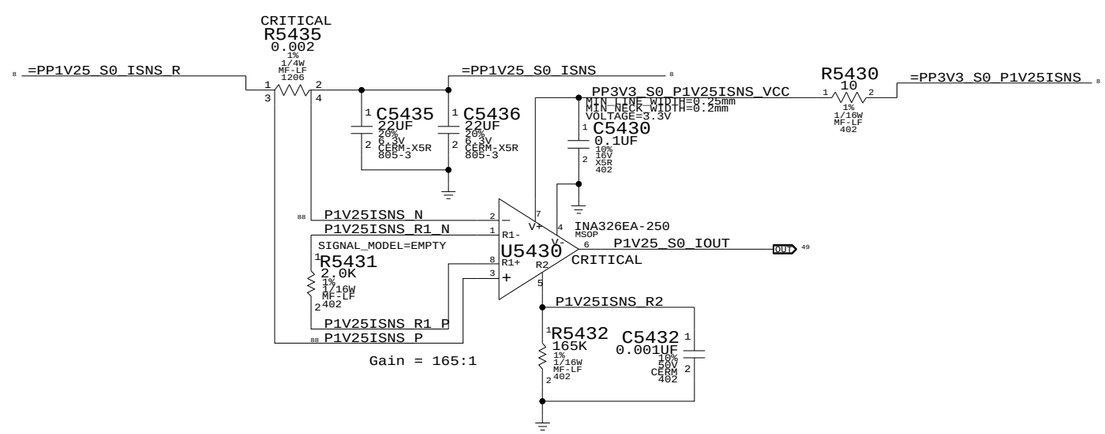
www.laptopblue.vn

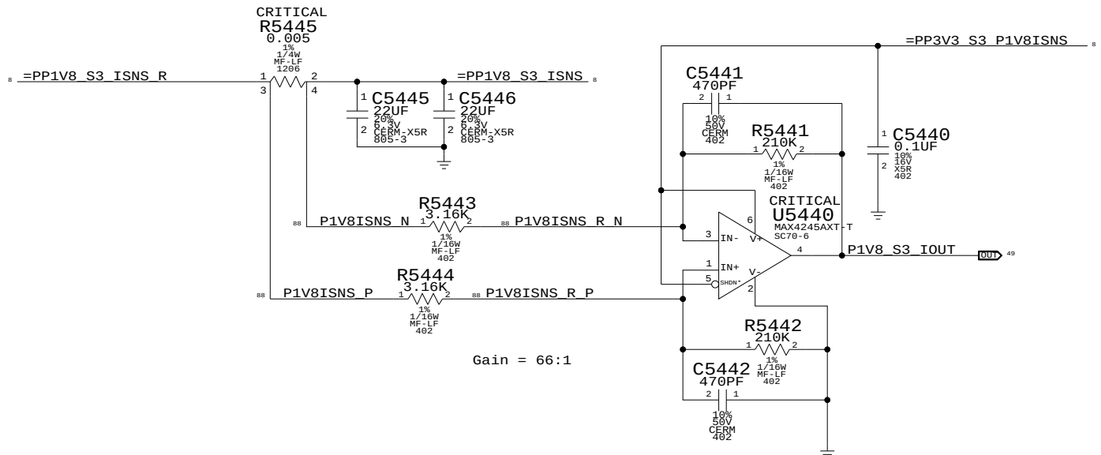
GPU VCore Current Sense

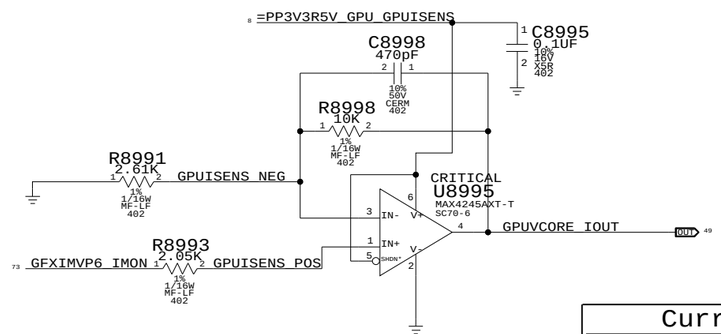












Current Sensing

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/22/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

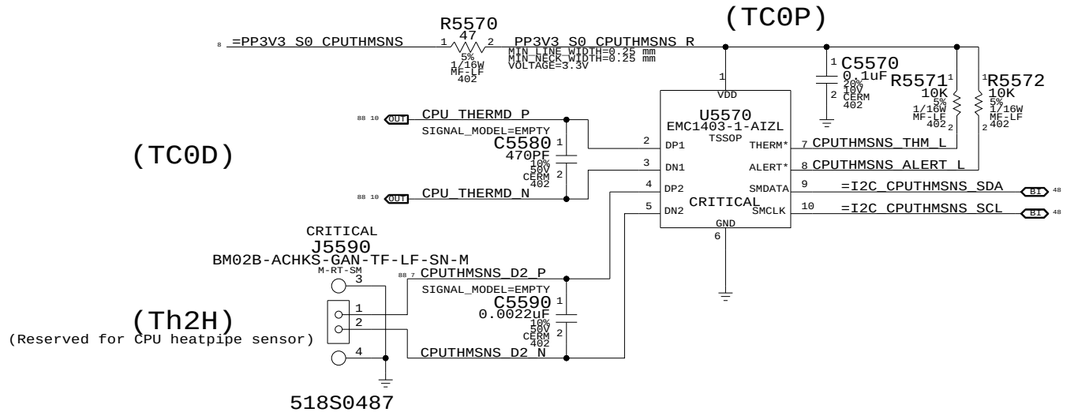
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

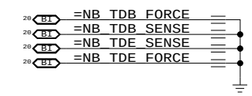
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 50 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

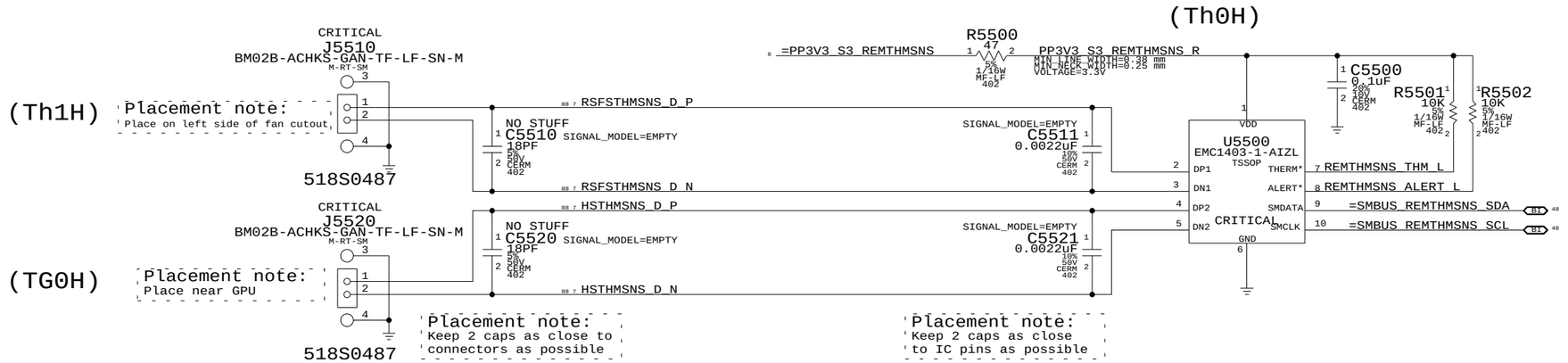
CPU T-Diode Thermal Sensor



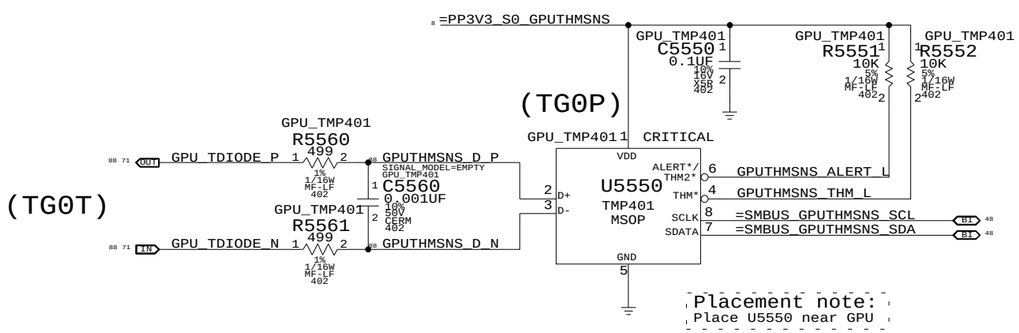
NB Thermal Diodes Not Used



GPU/Heat Pipe & Bottom Case Skin Thermal Sensor



GPU Die Thermal Sensor



Thermal Sensors

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

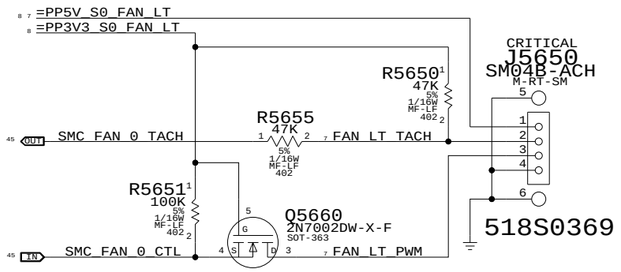
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

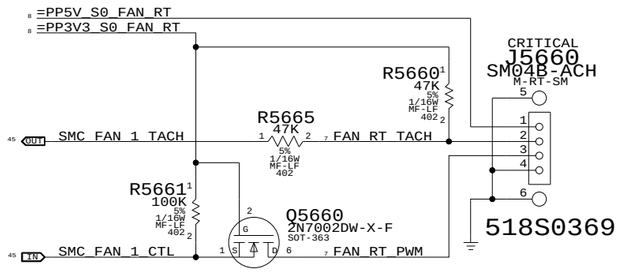
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 51 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

Left Fan



Right Fan



Fan Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

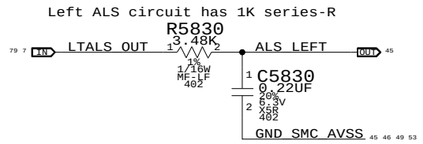
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0

SCALE NONE

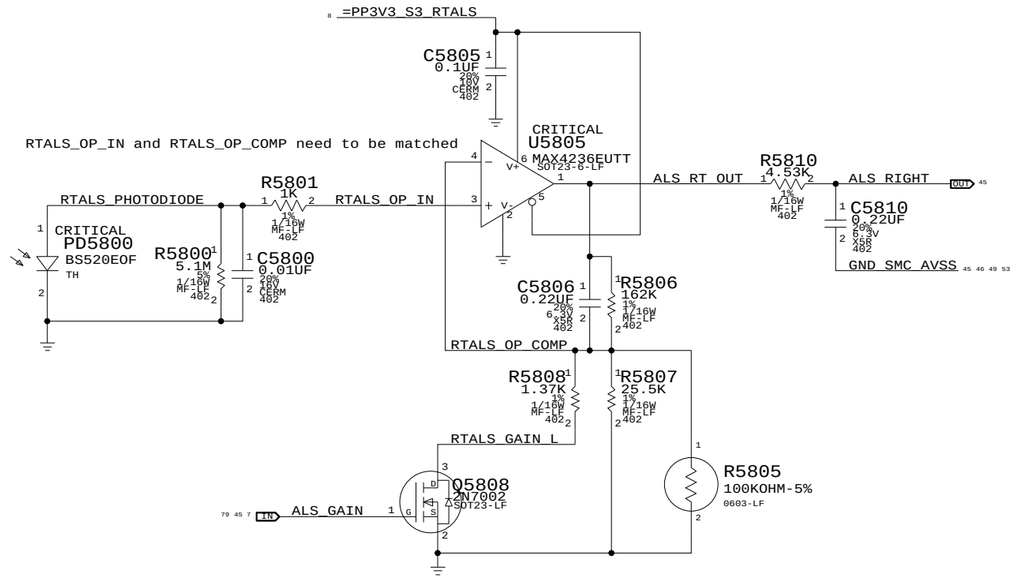
SHT 52 OF 89

www.laptopblue.vn

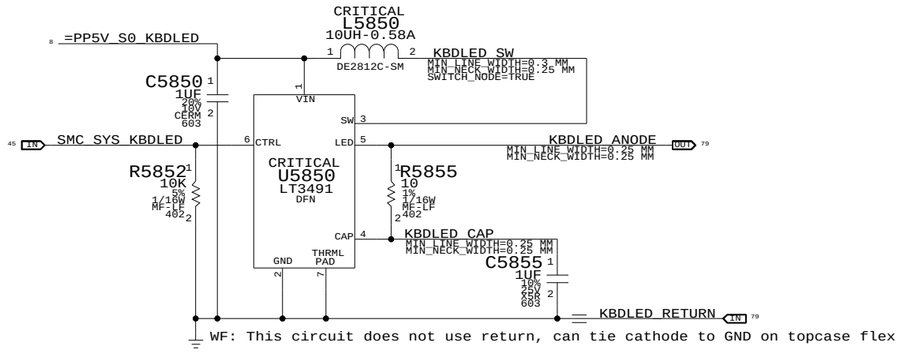
Left ALS Filter



Right ALS Circuit



Keyboard LED Driver



ALS Support

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

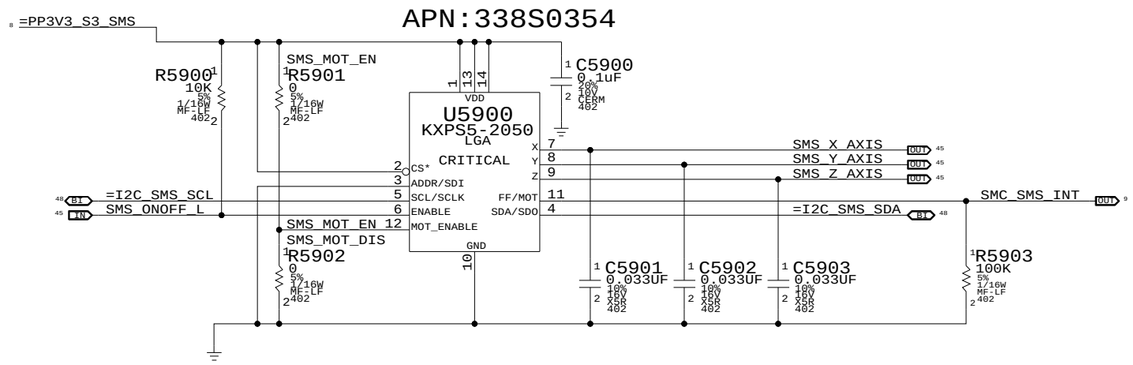
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 53 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

APN:338S0354

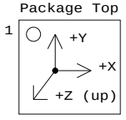


I2C addresses:

ADDR low => 0x30, 0x31
ADDR high => 0x32, 0x33
Alias SCL/SDA to GND if using analog outputs only

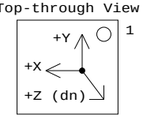
Desired orientation when placed on board top-side:

Package Top



Desired orientation when placed on board bottom-side:

Top-through View



Sudden Motion Sensor (SMS)

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

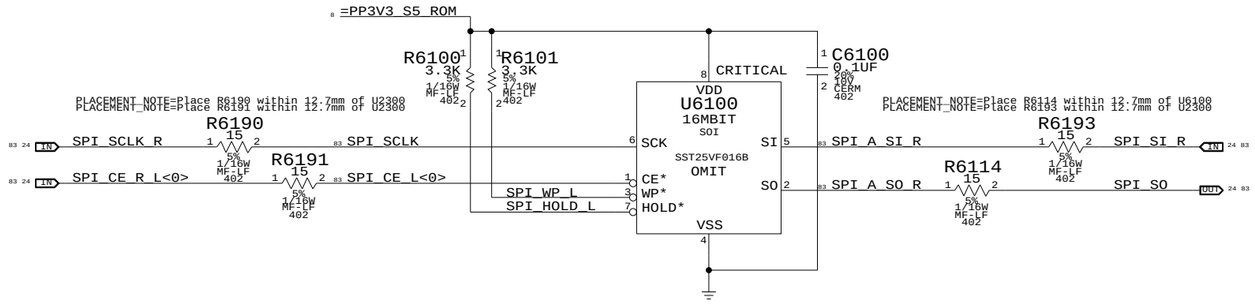
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0

SCALE: NONE

SHT 54 OF 89

www.laptopblue.vn



SPI BootROM

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/16/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

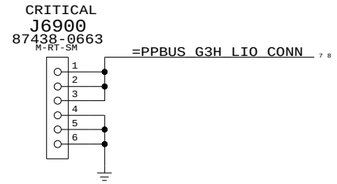
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	55	89

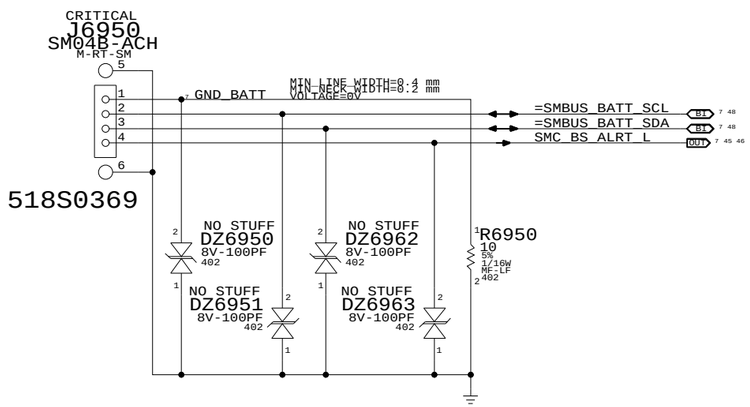
www.laptopblue.vn

Left I/O Power Connector



518S0458

Battery Connector (Digital Signals)



518S0369

PBus-In & Battery Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=(M59_SYNC) SYNC_DATE=09/09/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

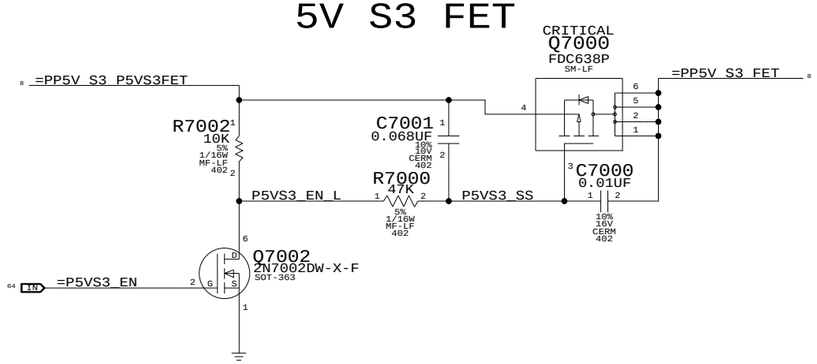
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0

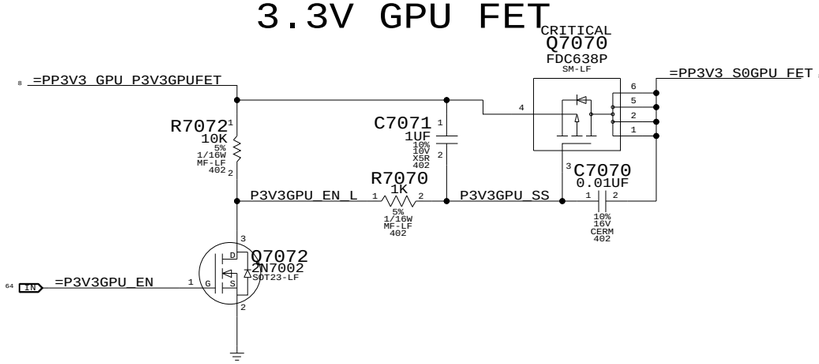
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	56	89

www.laptopblue.vn

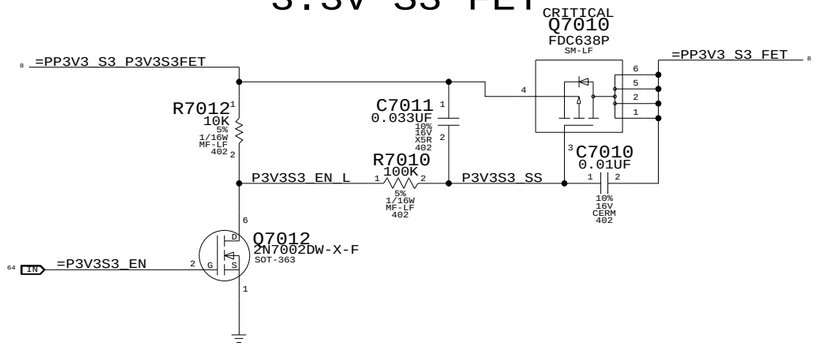
5V S3 FET



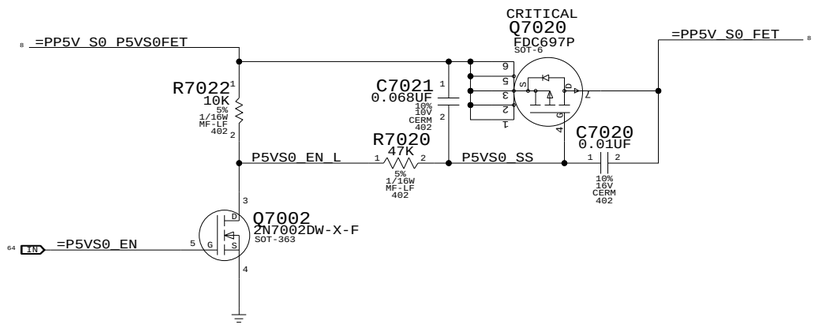
3.3V GPU FET



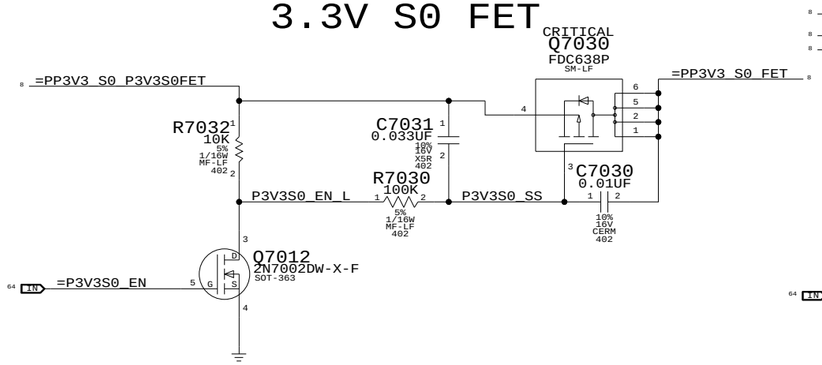
3.3V S3 FET



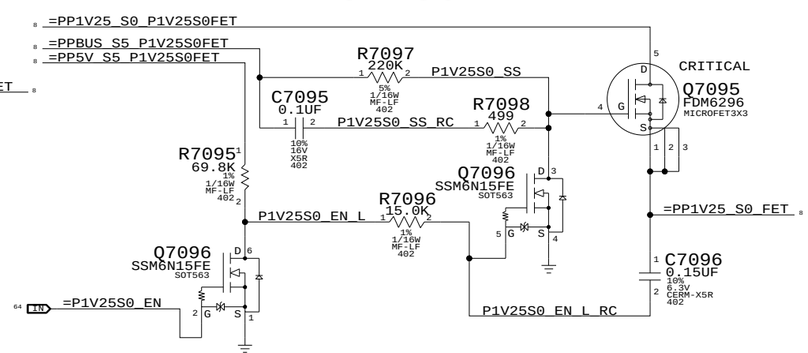
5V S0 FET



3.3V S0 FET



1.25V S0 FET



Power FETs

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	57	89

www.laptopblue.vn

DPRSLPVR	DPRSTP*	PSI*	Operation	Mode
0	1	1	2-Phase	CCM
0	1	0	1-Phase	CCM
1	0	1	1-Phase	DCM
1	0	0	1-Phase	DCM

These caps are for Q7100

These caps are for Q7102

Place R7131 Between L7100,L7101 and CPU

LAYOUT NOTE:
Place R7126 in hot spot of reg circuit.

IMVP6 CPU VCore Regulator

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/23/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0

SCALE: NONE SHT 58 OF 89

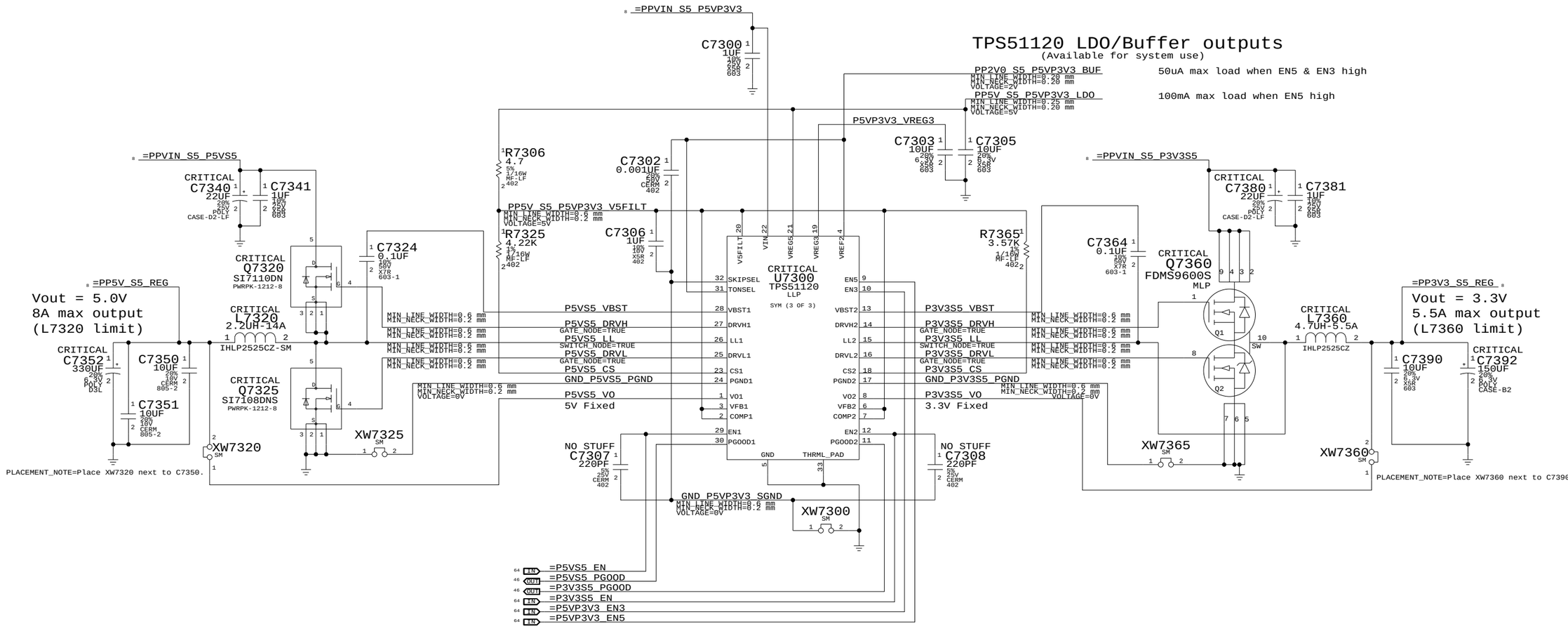
www.laptopblue.vn

TPS51120 LDO/Buffer outputs

(Available for system use)

PP2V0_S5_P5VP3V3_BUF — 50uA max load when EN5 & EN3 high

PP5V_S5_P5VP3V3_LDO — 100mA max load when EN5 high



NOTE: EN5 can float or tie to VIN for automatic 5V LDO enable
EN3 can float or tie to VREG5 for automatic 3.3V LDO enable
When both are low TPS51120 VIN current drops from 100-150uA to 10-20uA.

5V / 3.3V Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

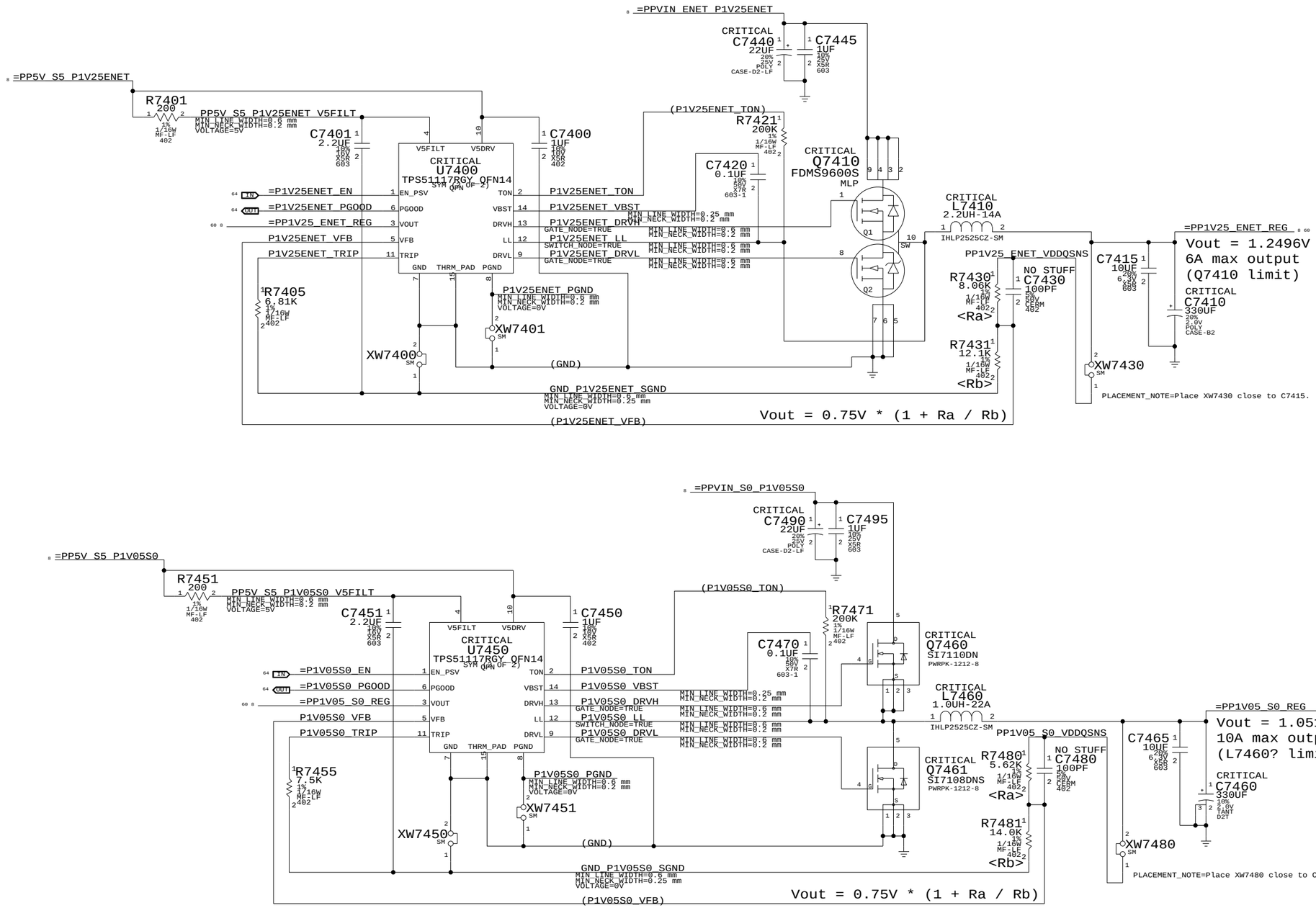
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0

SCALE: NONE SHT 59 OF 89

www.laptopblue.vn



1.25V / 1.05V Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/12/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

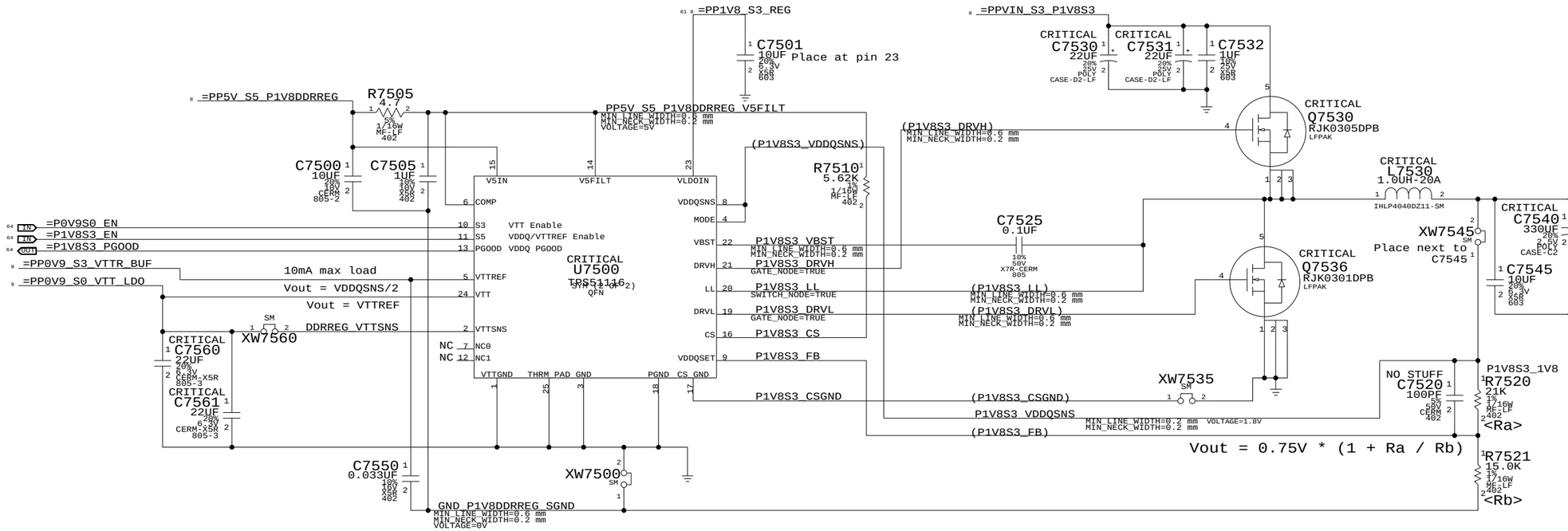
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	60	89

www.laptopblue.vn



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0346	1	RES,MTL FILM,21.5K,1%,0402,SM,LF	R7520	CRITICAL	P1V8S3_1V825

1.8V DDR2 Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

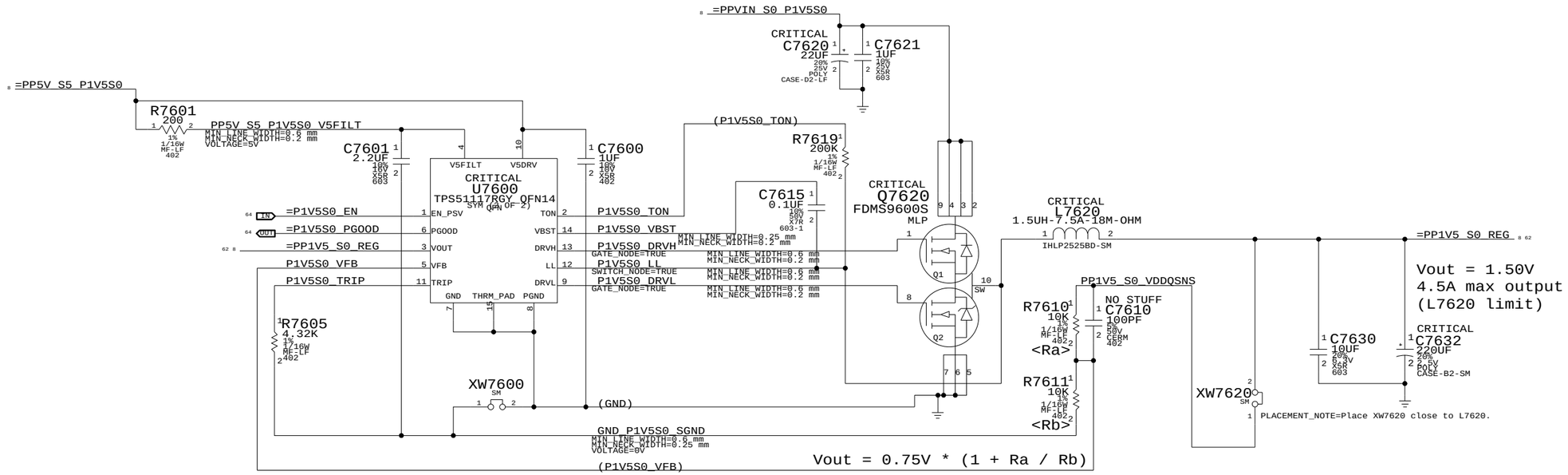
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 61 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn



1.5V Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/12/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

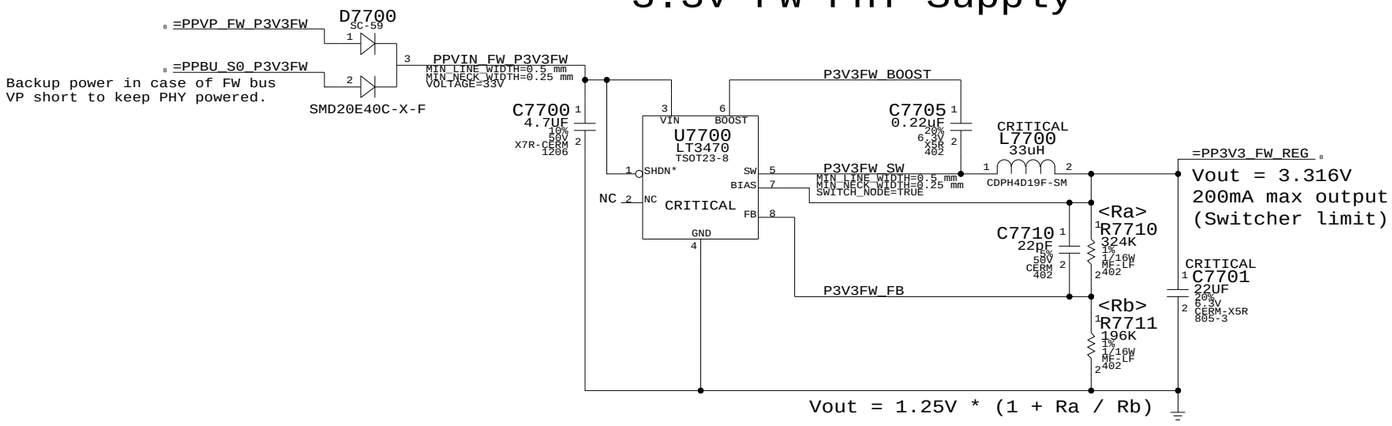
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

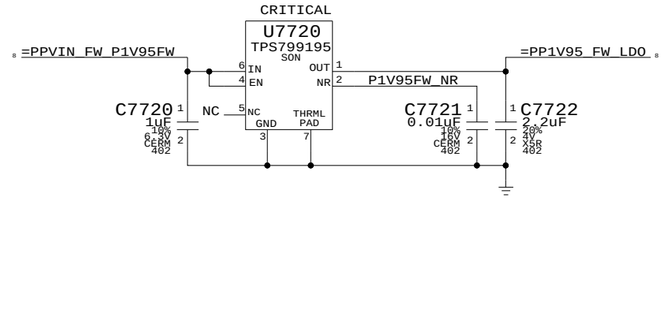
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 62 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

3.3V FW PHY Supply



1.95V FW PHY Supply



FW PHY Power Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 63 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

Power Control Signals

=PP5V_S5_PWRCTL

=PP3V3_GPU_PWRCTL

G84M GPU requires rails to come up in the following order:
1) 1.2V
2) 3.3V
3) Vcore
4) 1.8V

R7850 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7851 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7852 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7854 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=GPUVCORE_PGOOD

Need to ensure that TPS51117 PGOOD does not deassert while GPU VIDs are changing GPU core voltage.

PM_P1V8_S0GPU_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =P1V8_S0GPU_EN
PM_GPUVCORE_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =GPUVCORE_EN

Q7850 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363
Q7851 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363
Q7851 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

C7851 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PVCOREGPU_EN_L

PM_SLP_S3_LS5V MAKE_BASE=TRUE — LIO_S0_EN_L

Q7850 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

PM_SLP_S3_L — (PM_SLP_S3_L) MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PVCOREGPU_EN
=P5VS0_EN
=P3V3S0_EN
=P1V25S0_EN
=P0V9S0_EN
=PBUSVSENS_EN
=ENET_VMAIN_AVLBL
=PM_SLP_S3_DELAY_L

R7856 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL
=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL

U7850 MC74VHC1G09 SC70

PM_SLP_S3_DELAY_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R7859 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF C7859 0.0047UF 10% 10V CERM 402

=P1V5S0_EN
=P1V05S0_EN

3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator

State	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	1	1	1
Sleep (S3)	1	1	0
Soft-Off (S5)	1	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	0	0	0

=PPVIN_G3H_P3V42G3H

P3V42G3H5_BOOST

C7800 10UF 20% 16V X5R 1206-1

U7800 LT3470 TSOT23-8
VIN BOOST SHDN* SW BIAS NC CRITICAL FB GND

C7805 0.22UF 20% 50V X5R 402

CRITICAL L7810 33UH CDPH4D19F-SM

P3V42G3H_SW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

=PP3V42_G3H_REG
Vout = 3.425
200mA max output
(Switcher limit)

C7810 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402

<Ra> R7810 348K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
<Rb> R7811 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7815 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3

P3V42G3H_FB

Vout = 1.25V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

Unused PGOOD Signals

=P1V25ENET_PGOOD — TP_P1V25ENET_PGOOD MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=P1V8_S0GPU_PGOOD — TP_P1V8_S0GPU_PGOOD MAKE_BASE=TRUE

1.5V / 1.05V PWRGD Circuit

Reports when 1.5V S0 and 1.05V S0 are in regulation

IMVP6_IMON — To CPU IMVP6

=PP3V3_S5_P1V5P1V05PG

ISL9504A
R7865 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7866 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=P1V5S0_PGOOD
TPS51117 PGOOD threshold 92.5-97.5% (1.36 - 1.46V)
=P1V05S0_PGOOD
TPS51117 PGOOD threshold 92.5-97.5% (0.98 - 1.02V)
=P1V8S3_PGOOD

P1V8P1V5P1V05S0_PGOOD MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PP3V3_S0_ALLSYSPG
C7880 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

U7880 MC74VHC1G08 SC70
ALL_SYS_PWRGD

Other S0 Rails PWRGD Circuit

NOTE: 0.9V is not checked!

PP3V3GPU_EN IS A PROXY FOR 1.2V

=PP5V_S0
=PP3V3_S0
=PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS
=P1V25_PWRGD

C7872 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C7871 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C7870 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R7875 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U7870 LTC2900 DFN
V1 V2 V3 V4 PBR* NC RST* S0PGOOD_PWROK VREF VPG CRT S0PGOOD_CRT GND THRM_PAD

S0PGOOD_VREF
R7870 9.53K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
S0PGOOD_VPG
R7871 93.1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7875 0.047UF 10% 16V CERM 402

Trst = 4.6ms/nF
Trst = 216ms

LTC2900 typical threshold is 93.5% (4.675V, 3.086V, 1.685V,1.120V)

=PP3V3_S3_PWRCTL

PP1V25_S0_ISNS

R7860 154K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U7860 MAX6838XSD0 SC70-4
VCC RESET-IN RESET* GND

MAX6838 threshold is 93.5% @ 1.120V

S0PGOOD_1V2_DIV

R7861 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7860 0.0047UF 10% 16V CERM 402
R7862 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PM_P3V3GPU_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =P3V3GPU_EN
=P1V25_PWRGD

PM_ENET_EN — (PM_ENET_EN) MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =P1V25ENET_EN

PM_S4_STATE_L — (PM_S4_STATE_L) MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=P3V3S3_EN
=P5VS3_EN
=USB_EXTA_EN
LIO_S3_EN

R7857 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7855 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P1V8S3_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =P1V8S3_EN

C7855 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

SMC_PM_G2_EN — PM_G2_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=P5VP3V3_EN5
=P5VP3V3_EN3

=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL

C7858 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R7858 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U7858 MC74VHC1G09 SC70

PM_G2_P5VS5_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =P5VS5_EN

U7859 MC74VHC1G09 SC70

PM_G2_P3V3S5_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =P3V3S5_EN

3.425V G3Hot Supply & Power Control		
SYNC_MASTER=M88	SYNC_DATE=08/02/2007	
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY		

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.	SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
	D	051-7413	15.0.0
	SCALE: NONE	SHT 64 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLXVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDDQ
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

=PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLXVDD
=PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDDQ
=PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDD

PEX 1.2V Current = 2A

250mA

C8002 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8001 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8000 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805

NC_GPU_DFM
NO_TEST=TRUE

OMIT
U8000
NB8P-GS-W-A2
BGA
(2 OF 8)

A26	PEX_IOVDD_1	AD23
A28	PEX_IOVDD_2	AF23
B32	PEX_IOVDD_3	AF24
D1	PEX_IOVDD_4	AF25
D31	PEX_IOVDD_5	AG24
D32	PEX_IOVDD_6	AG25
F1		
F6		
G8	PEX_IOVDDQ_1	AC16
M5	PEX_IOVDDQ_2	AC17
U6	PEX_IOVDDQ_3	AC21
V1	PEX_IOVDDQ_4	AC22
V3	PEX_IOVDDQ_5	AE18
V4	PEX_IOVDDQ_6	AE21
V5	PEX_IOVDDQ_7	AE22
V6	NC PEX_IOVDDQ_8	AF12
W1	PEX_IOVDDQ_9	AF18
W3	PEX_IOVDDQ_10	AF21
W4	PEX_IOVDDQ_11	AF22
W5		
Y5		
Y6	PEX_PLLAVDD	AF15
AC26	PEX_PLLDVDD	AE15
AD26	PEX_PLLGND	AE16
AE26		
AG12		
AH13		
AH31		
AH32		
AM8		
AM9		

C8008 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8007 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8006 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805

1500mA

C8009 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8010 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8011 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C8003 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8004 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8005 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

180mA

PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLAVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V

L8012 10NH-600MA 0603

C8014 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8013 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8012 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

20mA

PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLDVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V

L8015 10NH-600MA 0603

C8017 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8016 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8015 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

OMIT
U8000
NB8P-GS-W-A2
BGA
(1 OF 8)

PCI-EXPRESS BUS INTERFACE

PEG_R2D_C_P<0>	C8020 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<0>	AK13	PEX_RX0	
PEG_R2D_C_N<0>	C8021 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<0>	AK14	PEX_RX0_L	
PEG_R2D_C_P<1>	C8022 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<1>	AM14	PEX_RX1	
PEG_R2D_C_N<1>	C8023 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<1>	AM15	PEX_RX1_L	
PEG_R2D_C_P<2>	C8024 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<2>	AL15	PEX_RX2	
PEG_R2D_C_N<2>	C8025 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<2>	AL16	PEX_RX2_L	
PEG_R2D_C_P<3>	C8026 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<3>	AK16	PEX_RX3	
PEG_R2D_C_N<3>	C8027 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<3>	AK17	PEX_RX3_L	
PEG_R2D_C_P<4>	C8028 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<4>	AL17	PEX_RX4	
PEG_R2D_C_N<4>	C8029 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<4>	AL18	PEX_RX4_L	
PEG_R2D_C_P<5>	C8030 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<5>	AM18	PEX_RX5	
PEG_R2D_C_N<5>	C8031 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<5>	AM19	PEX_RX5_L	
PEG_R2D_C_P<6>	C8032 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<6>	AK19	PEX_RX6	
PEG_R2D_C_N<6>	C8033 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<6>	AK20	PEX_RX6_L	
PEG_R2D_C_P<7>	C8034 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<7>	AL20	PEX_RX7	
PEG_R2D_C_N<7>	C8035 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<7>	AL21	PEX_RX7_L	
PEG_R2D_C_P<8>	C8036 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<8>	AM21	PEX_RX8	
PEG_R2D_C_N<8>	C8037 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<8>	AM22	PEX_RX8_L	
PEG_R2D_C_P<9>	C8038 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<9>	AK22	PEX_RX9	
PEG_R2D_C_N<9>	C8039 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<9>	AK23	PEX_RX9_L	
PEG_R2D_C_P<10>	C8040 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<10>	AL23	PEX_RX10	
PEG_R2D_C_N<10>	C8041 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<10>	AL24	PEX_RX10_L	
PEG_R2D_C_P<11>	C8042 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<11>	AM24	PEX_RX11	
PEG_R2D_C_N<11>	C8043 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<11>	AM25	PEX_RX11_L	
PEG_R2D_C_P<12>	C8044 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<12>	AK25	PEX_RX12	
PEG_R2D_C_N<12>	C8045 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<12>	AK26	PEX_RX12_L	
PEG_R2D_C_P<13>	C8046 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<13>	AL26	PEX_RX13	
PEG_R2D_C_N<13>	C8047 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<13>	AL27	PEX_RX13_L	
PEG_R2D_C_P<14>	C8048 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<14>	AM27	PEX_RX14	
PEG_R2D_C_N<14>	C8049 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<14>	AM28	PEX_RX14_L	
PEG_R2D_C_P<15>	C8050 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<15>	AL28	PEX_RX15	
PEG_R2D_C_N<15>	C8051 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<15>	AL29	PEX_RX15_L	
PEG_CLK100M_GPU_P			AH14	PEX_REFCLK	
PEG_CLK100M_GPU_N			AJ14	PEX_REFCLK_L	
GPU_RESET_L			AH15	PEX_RST_L	

PEX_TX0	AJ15	PEG_D2R_C_P<0>	C8055 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<0>	
PEX_TX0_L	AK15	PEG_D2R_C_N<0>	C8056 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<0>	
PEX_TX1	AH16	PEG_D2R_C_P<1>	C8057 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<1>	
PEX_TX1_L	AG16	PEG_D2R_C_N<1>	C8058 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<1>	
PEX_TX2	AG17	PEG_D2R_C_P<2>	C8059 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<2>	
PEX_TX2_L	AH17	PEG_D2R_C_N<2>	C8060 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<2>	
PEX_TX3	AG18	PEG_D2R_C_P<3>	C8061 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<3>	
PEX_TX3_L	AH18	PEG_D2R_C_N<3>	C8062 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<3>	
PEX_TX4	AK18	PEG_D2R_C_P<4>	C8063 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<4>	
PEX_TX4_L	AJ18	PEG_D2R_C_N<4>	C8064 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<4>	
PEX_TX5	AJ19	PEG_D2R_C_P<5>	C8065 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<5>	
PEX_TX5_L	AH19	PEG_D2R_C_N<5>	C8066 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<5>	
PEX_TX6	AG20	PEG_D2R_C_P<6>	C8067 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<6>	
PEX_TX6_L	AH20	PEG_D2R_C_N<6>	C8068 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<6>	
PEX_TX7	AG21	PEG_D2R_C_P<7>	C8069 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<7>	
PEX_TX7_L	AH21	PEG_D2R_C_N<7>	C8070 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<7>	
PEX_TX8	AK21	PEG_D2R_C_P<8>	C8071 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<8>	
PEX_TX8_L	AJ21	PEG_D2R_C_N<8>	C8072 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<8>	
PEX_TX9	AJ22	PEG_D2R_C_P<9>	C8073 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<9>	
PEX_TX9_L	AH22	PEG_D2R_C_N<9>	C8074 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<9>	
PEX_TX10	AG23	PEG_D2R_C_P<10>	C8075 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<10>	
PEX_TX10_L	AH23	PEG_D2R_C_N<10>	C8076 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<10>	
PEX_TX11	AK24	PEG_D2R_C_P<11>	C8077 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<11>	
PEX_TX11_L	AJ24	PEG_D2R_C_N<11>	C8078 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<11>	
PEX_TX12	AJ25	PEG_D2R_C_P<12>	C8079 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<12>	
PEX_TX12_L	AH25	PEG_D2R_C_N<12>	C8080 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<12>	
PEX_TX13	AH26	PEG_D2R_C_P<13>	C8081 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<13>	
PEX_TX13_L	AG26	PEG_D2R_C_N<13>	C8082 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<13>	
PEX_TX14	AK27	PEG_D2R_C_P<14>	C8083 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<14>	
PEX_TX14_L	AJ27	PEG_D2R_C_N<14>	C8084 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<14>	
PEX_TX15	AJ28	PEG_D2R_C_P<15>	C8085 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<15>	
PEX_TX15_L	AH27	PEG_D2R_C_N<15>	C8086 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<15>	

10% 16V X5R 402

PEX_TSTCLK_OUT	AM12	TP_GPU_PEXTSTCLK_P
PEX_TSTCLK_OUT_L	AM11	TP_GPU_PEXTSTCLK_N

NV G84M PCI-E

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 65 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVCORE_GPU
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBVDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

=PPVCORE_GPU

???A @ ???/???MHz Core/Mem Clk for VDD

C8100 1UF 20% 10V 6.3V CERM 402
C8101 1UF 20% 10V 6.3V CERM 402
C8102 1UF 20% 10V 6.3V CERM 402
C8103 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8104 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8105 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8106 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8107 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8108 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8109 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8110 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8111 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8112 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8113 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8114 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8115 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8116 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8117 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8118 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8119 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8120 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8121 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8122 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

OMIT
U8000
NB8P-GS-W-A2
BGA
(7 OF 8)

K16 K17 N13 N14 N16 N17 N19 P13 P14 P16 P17 P19 R16 R17 T13 T14 T15 T18 T19 U13 U14 U15 U18 U19 V16 V17 W13 W14 W16 W17 W19 Y13 Y14 Y16 Y17 Y19 Y20 → VDD

P20 T20 T23 U20 U23 W20 → VDD_LP

TP_GPU_VDD_SENSE N20 → VDD_SENSE
TP_GPU_GND_SENSE M21 → GND_SENSE

A12 A18 A21 A24 A27 A3 A30 A6 A9 AA32 AD32 AG32 AK32 C32 F32 J32 M32 R32 → FBVDD

AA25 AA26 AB25 AB26 G11 G12 G15 G18 G21 G22 H11 H12 H15 H18 H21 H22 L25 L26 M25 M26 R25 R26 V25 V26 → FBVDDQ

AA23 AB23 H16 H17 J10 J23 J24 J9 K11 K12 K21 K22 K24 K9 L23 M23 T25 U25 → NC

FBVTT

=PP1V8_GPU_FBVDDQ

???A @ ???MHz 1.8V GDDR3

C8150 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8151 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8156 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
C8157 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
C8158 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
C8159 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
C8160 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8161 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8162 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
C8163 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
C8164 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
C8165 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
C8166 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8167 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8168 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8169 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8170 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8171 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

OMIT
U8000
NB8P-GS-W-A2
BGA
(8 OF 8)

AE17 AE27 AE6 AF11 AF26 AF29 AF4 AF7 AG10 AG11 AB27 AB6 AC10 AC23 AC29 AC4 AD16 AD17 AD2 AD31 AA12 AA2 AA21 AA31 AG13 AG14 AG15 AG19 AG2 AG22 AG31 AG8 AH24 AJ10 AJ13 AJ16 AJ17 AJ20 → GND
AJ23 AJ26 AJ29 AJ4 AJ7 AK2 AK28 AK31 AL10 AL11 AL14 AL19 AL22 AL25 AL3 AL6 AL9 AM10 AM13 AM16 AM17 AM20 AM23 AM26 AM29 B12 B15 B18 B21 B24 B27 B3 B30 B6 B9 C2 C31 D10 D13

D16 D17 D20 D23 D26 D29 D4 D7 F11 F14 F19 F2 F22 F25 F31 F8 G26 G29 G4 G7 H27 H6 J16 J17 J2 J31 K10 K23 K29 K4 L27 L6 M12 M2 M31 N15 N18 N29 → GND
N4 P15 P18 P27 P6 R13 R14 R15 R18 R19 R2 R20 R31 T16 T17 T24 T29 T4 U16 U17 U24 U29 U8 V13 V14 V15 V18 V19 V2 V20 V31 W15 W18 W27 W6 Y15 Y18 Y29 Y4

NV G84M Core/FB Power

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 66 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_FBPLLAVDD
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBIO

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

OMIT
U8000
NB8P-GS-W-A2
BGA
(3 OF 8)

MEMORY INTERFACE A

FB_A_DQ<0> N27 FBAD0
FB_A_DQ<1> M27 FBAD1
FB_A_DQ<2> N28 FBAD2
FB_A_DQ<3> L29 FBAD3
FB_A_DQ<4> K27 FBAD4
FB_A_DQ<5> K28 FBAD5
FB_A_DQ<6> J29 FBAD6
FB_A_DQ<7> J28 FBAD7
FB_A_DQ<8> P30 FBAD8
FB_A_DQ<9> N31 FBAD9
FB_A_DQ<10> N30 FBAD10
FB_A_DQ<11> N32 FBAD11
FB_A_DQ<12> L31 FBAD12
FB_A_DQ<13> L30 FBAD13
FB_A_DQ<14> J30 FBAD14
FB_A_DQ<15> L32 FBAD15
FB_A_DQ<16> H30 FBAD16
FB_A_DQ<17> K30 FBAD17
FB_A_DQ<18> H31 FBAD18
FB_A_DQ<19> F30 FBAD19
FB_A_DQ<20> H32 FBAD20
FB_A_DQ<21> E31 FBAD21
FB_A_DQ<22> D30 FBAD22
FB_A_DQ<23> E30 FBAD23
FB_A_DQ<24> H28 FBAD24
FB_A_DQ<25> H29 FBAD25
FB_A_DQ<26> E29 FBAD26
FB_A_DQ<27> J27 FBAD27
FB_A_DQ<28> F27 FBAD28
FB_A_DQ<29> E27 FBAD29
FB_A_DQ<30> E28 FBAD30
FB_A_DQ<31> F28 FBAD31
FB_A_DQ<32> AD29 FBAD32
FB_A_DQ<33> AE29 FBAD33
FB_A_DQ<34> AD28 FBAD34
FB_A_DQ<35> AC28 FBAD35
FB_A_DQ<36> AB29 FBAD36
FB_A_DQ<37> AA30 FBAD37
FB_A_DQ<38> Y28 FBAD38
FB_A_DQ<39> AB30 FBAD39
FB_A_DQ<40> AM30 FBAD40
FB_A_DQ<41> AF30 FBAD41
FB_A_DQ<42> AJ31 FBAD42
FB_A_DQ<43> AJ30 FBAD43
FB_A_DQ<44> AJ32 FBAD44
FB_A_DQ<45> AK29 FBAD45
FB_A_DQ<46> AM31 FBAD46
FB_A_DQ<47> AL30 FBAD47
FB_A_DQ<48> AE32 FBAD48
FB_A_DQ<49> AE30 FBAD49
FB_A_DQ<50> AE31 FBAD50
FB_A_DQ<51> AD30 FBAD51
FB_A_DQ<52> AC31 FBAD52
FB_A_DQ<53> AC32 FBAD53
FB_A_DQ<54> AB32 FBAD54
FB_A_DQ<55> AB31 FBAD55
FB_A_DQ<56> AG27 FBAD56
FB_A_DQ<57> AF28 FBAD57
FB_A_DQ<58> AH28 FBAD58
FB_A_DQ<59> AG28 FBAD59
FB_A_DQ<60> AG29 FBAD60
FB_A_DQ<61> AD27 FBAD61
FB_A_DQ<62> AF27 FBAD62
FB_A_DQ<63> AE28 FBAD63

FBA_CMD0 P32 FB_A_LMA<4>
FBA_CMD1 U27 FB_A_RAS_L
FBA_CMD2 P31 FB_A_LMA<5>
FBA_CMD3 U30 FB_A_BA<1>
FBA_CMD4 Y31 FB_A_UMA<2>
FBA_CMD5 W32 FB_A_UMA<4>
FBA_CMD6 W31 FB_A_UMA<3>
FBA_CMD7 T32 FB_A_CS1_L
FBA_CMD8 V27 FB_A_CS0_L
FBA_CMD9 T28 FB_A_MA<11>
FBA_CMD10 T31 FB_A_CAS_L
FBA_CMD11 U32 FB_A_WE_L
FBA_CMD12 W29 FB_A_BA<0>
FBA_CMD13 W30 FB_A_UMA<5>
FBA_CMD14 T27 FB_A_MA<12>
FBA_CMD15 V28 FB_A_DRAM_RST
FBA_CMD16 V30 FB_A_MA<7>
FBA_CMD17 U31 FB_A_MA<10>
FBA_CMD18 R27 FB_A_CKE
FBA_CMD19 V29 FB_A_MA<0>
FBA_CMD20 T30 FB_A_MA<9>
FBA_CMD21 W28 FB_A_MA<6>
FBA_CMD22 R29 FB_A_LMA<2>
FBA_CMD23 R30 FB_A_MA<8>
FBA_CMD24 P29 FB_A_LMA<3>
FBA_CMD25 U28 FB_A_MA<1>
FBA_CMD26 Y32 FB_A_MA<13>
FBA_CMD27 Y30 FB_A_BA<2>
FBA_CMD28 V32 TP_FBA_CMD28

FBA_CLK0 P28 FB_A_CLK_P<0>
FBA_CLK0_L R28 FB_A_CLK_N<0>
FBA_CLK1 Y27 FB_A_CLK_P<1>
FBA_CLK1_L AA27 FB_A_CLK_N<1>

FBADQM0 M29 FB_A_DQM_L<0>
FBADQM1 M30 FB_A_DQM_L<1>
FBADQM2 G30 FB_A_DQM_L<2>
FBADQM3 F29 FB_A_DQM_L<3>
FBADQM4 AA29 FB_A_DQM_L<4>
FBADQM5 AK30 FB_A_DQM_L<5>
FBADQM6 AC30 FB_A_DQM_L<6>
FBADQM7 AG30 FB_A_DQM_L<7>

READ STROBE
FBADQS_RN0 M28 FB_A_RDQS<0>
FBADQS_RN1 K32 FB_A_RDQS<1>
FBADQS_RN2 G31 FB_A_RDQS<2>
FBADQS_RN3 G27 FB_A_RDQS<3>
FBADQS_RN4 AA28 FB_A_RDQS<4>
FBADQS_RN5 AL31 FB_A_RDQS<5>
FBADQS_RN6 AF31 FB_A_RDQS<6>
FBADQS_RN7 AH29 FB_A_RDQS<7>

WRITE STROBE
FBADQS_WP0 L28 FB_A_WDQS<0>
FBADQS_WP1 K31 FB_A_WDQS<1>
FBADQS_WP2 G32 FB_A_WDQS<2>
FBADQS_WP3 G28 FB_A_WDQS<3>
FBADQS_WP4 AB28 FB_A_WDQS<4>
FBADQS_WP5 AL32 FB_A_WDQS<5>
FBADQS_WP6 AF32 FB_A_WDQS<6>
FBADQS_WP7 AH30 FB_A_WDQS<7>

=PP1V8_GPU_FBIO
FBA_DEBUG AC27 TP_FBA_DEBUG

R8290 45.3 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8200 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8201 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8291 24.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP1V2_GPU_FBA_PLL_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
G25 FBA_PLLAVDD
G24 FBA_PLLGND
FBCAL_PD_VDDQ K26
FBCAL_PU_GND H26

=PP1V2_GPU_FBPLLAVDD
L8200 FERR-220-OHM 0402
C8201 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8200 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

OMIT
U8000
NB8P-GS-W-A2
BGA
(4 OF 8)

MEMORY INTERFACE B

FB_B_DQ<0> B7 FBCD0
FB_B_DQ<1> A7 FBCD1
FB_B_DQ<2> C7 FBCD2
FB_B_DQ<3> A2 FBCD3
FB_B_DQ<4> B2 FBCD4
FB_B_DQ<5> C4 FBCD5
FB_B_DQ<6> A5 FBCD6
FB_B_DQ<7> B5 FBCD7
FB_B_DQ<8> F9 FBCD8
FB_B_DQ<9> F10 FBCD9
FB_B_DQ<10> D12 FBCD10
FB_B_DQ<11> D9 FBCD11
FB_B_DQ<12> E12 FBCD12
FB_B_DQ<13> D11 FBCD13
FB_B_DQ<14> E8 FBCD14
FB_B_DQ<15> D8 FBCD15
FB_B_DQ<16> E7 FBCD16
FB_B_DQ<17> F7 FBCD17
FB_B_DQ<18> D6 FBCD18
FB_B_DQ<19> D5 FBCD19
FB_B_DQ<20> D3 FBCD20
FB_B_DQ<21> E4 FBCD21
FB_B_DQ<22> C3 FBCD22
FB_B_DQ<23> B4 FBCD23
FB_B_DQ<24> C10 FBCD24
FB_B_DQ<25> B10 FBCD25
FB_B_DQ<26> C8 FBCD26
FB_B_DQ<27> A10 FBCD27
FB_B_DQ<28> C11 FBCD28
FB_B_DQ<29> C12 FBCD29
FB_B_DQ<30> A11 FBCD30
FB_B_DQ<31> B11 FBCD31
FB_B_DQ<32> B28 FBCD32
FB_B_DQ<33> C27 FBCD33
FB_B_DQ<34> C26 FBCD34
FB_B_DQ<35> B26 FBCD35
FB_B_DQ<36> C30 FBCD36
FB_B_DQ<37> B31 FBCD37
FB_B_DQ<38> C29 FBCD38
FB_B_DQ<39> A31 FBCD39
FB_B_DQ<40> D28 FBCD40
FB_B_DQ<41> D27 FBCD41
FB_B_DQ<42> F26 FBCD42
FB_B_DQ<43> D24 FBCD43
FB_B_DQ<44> E23 FBCD44
FB_B_DQ<45> E26 FBCD45
FB_B_DQ<46> E24 FBCD46
FB_B_DQ<47> F23 FBCD47
FB_B_DQ<48> B23 FBCD48
FB_B_DQ<49> A23 FBCD49
FB_B_DQ<50> C25 FBCD50
FB_B_DQ<51> C23 FBCD51
FB_B_DQ<52> A22 FBCD52
FB_B_DQ<53> C22 FBCD53
FB_B_DQ<54> C21 FBCD54
FB_B_DQ<55> B22 FBCD55
FB_B_DQ<56> E22 FBCD56
FB_B_DQ<57> D22 FBCD57
FB_B_DQ<58> D21 FBCD58
FB_B_DQ<59> E21 FBCD59
FB_B_DQ<60> E18 FBCD60
FB_B_DQ<61> D19 FBCD61
FB_B_DQ<62> D18 FBCD62
FB_B_DQ<63> E19 FBCD63

NC G10 FBC_PLLAVDD
NC G9 FBC_PLLGND
FBCAL_TERM_GND J26
FB_VREF E32

FBC_CMD0 C13 FB_B_LMA<4>
FBC_CMD1 A16 FB_B_RAS_L
FBC_CMD2 A13 FB_B_LMA<5>
FBC_CMD3 B17 FB_B_BA<1>
FBC_CMD4 B20 FB_B_UMA<2>
FBC_CMD5 A19 FB_B_UMA<4>
FBC_CMD6 B19 FB_B_UMA<3>
FBC_CMD7 B14 FB_B_CS1_L
FBC_CMD8 E16 FB_B_CS0_L
FBC_CMD9 A14 FB_B_MA<11>
FBC_CMD10 C15 FB_B_CAS_L
FBC_CMD11 B16 FB_B_WE_L
FBC_CMD12 F17 FB_B_BA<0>
FBC_CMD13 C19 FB_B_UMA<5>
FBC_CMD14 D15 FB_B_MA<12>
FBC_CMD15 C17 FB_B_DRAM_RST
FBC_CMD16 A17 FB_B_MA<7>
FBC_CMD17 C16 FB_B_MA<10>
FBC_CMD18 D14 FB_B_CKE
FBC_CMD19 F16 FB_B_MA<0>
FBC_CMD20 C14 FB_B_MA<9>
FBC_CMD21 C18 FB_B_MA<6>
FBC_CMD22 E14 FB_B_LMA<2>
FBC_CMD23 B13 FB_B_MA<8>
FBC_CMD24 E15 FB_B_LMA<3>
FBC_CMD25 F15 FB_B_MA<1>
FBC_CMD26 A20 FB_B_MA<13>
FBC_CMD27 C20 FB_B_BA<2>
FBC_CMD28 A15 TP_FBC_CMD28

FBC_CLK0 E13 FB_B_CLK_P<0>
FBC_CLK0_L F13 FB_B_CLK_N<0>
FBC_CLK1 F18 FB_B_CLK_P<1>
FBC_CLK1_L E17 FB_B_CLK_N<1>

FBCDQM0 A4 FB_B_DQM_L<0>
FBCDQM1 E11 FB_B_DQM_L<1>
FBCDQM2 F5 FB_B_DQM_L<2>
FBCDQM3 C9 FB_B_DQM_L<3>
FBCDQM4 C28 FB_B_DQM_L<4>
FBCDQM5 F24 FB_B_DQM_L<5>
FBCDQM6 C24 FB_B_DQM_L<6>
FBCDQM7 E20 FB_B_DQM_L<7>

READ STROBE
FBCDQS_RN0 C6 FB_B_RDQS<0>
FBCDQS_RN1 E9 FB_B_RDQS<1>
FBCDQS_RN2 E6 FB_B_RDQS<2>
FBCDQS_RN3 A8 FB_B_RDQS<3>
FBCDQS_RN4 B29 FB_B_RDQS<4>
FBCDQS_RN5 E25 FB_B_RDQS<5>
FBCDQS_RN6 A25 FB_B_RDQS<6>
FBCDQS_RN7 F21 FB_B_RDQS<7>

WRITE STROBE
FBCDQS_WP0 C5 FB_B_WDQS<0>
FBCDQS_WP1 E10 FB_B_WDQS<1>
FBCDQS_WP2 E5 FB_B_WDQS<2>
FBCDQS_WP3 B8 FB_B_WDQS<3>
FBCDQS_WP4 A29 FB_B_WDQS<4>
FBCDQS_WP5 D25 FB_B_WDQS<5>
FBCDQS_WP6 B25 FB_B_WDQS<6>
FBCDQS_WP7 F20 FB_B_WDQS<7>

FBC_DEBUG F12 TP_FBC_DEBUG

R8250 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8251 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8292 40.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP1V8_GPU_FBIO
R8295 1.07K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8296 0.1uF 10% 10V X5R 402
R8297 1.02K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8296 2.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU_FB_VREF_UNTERM_L
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm

Q8295 SSM6N15FE SOT563
FB_VREF_UNTERM

NV G84M Frame Buffer I/F

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

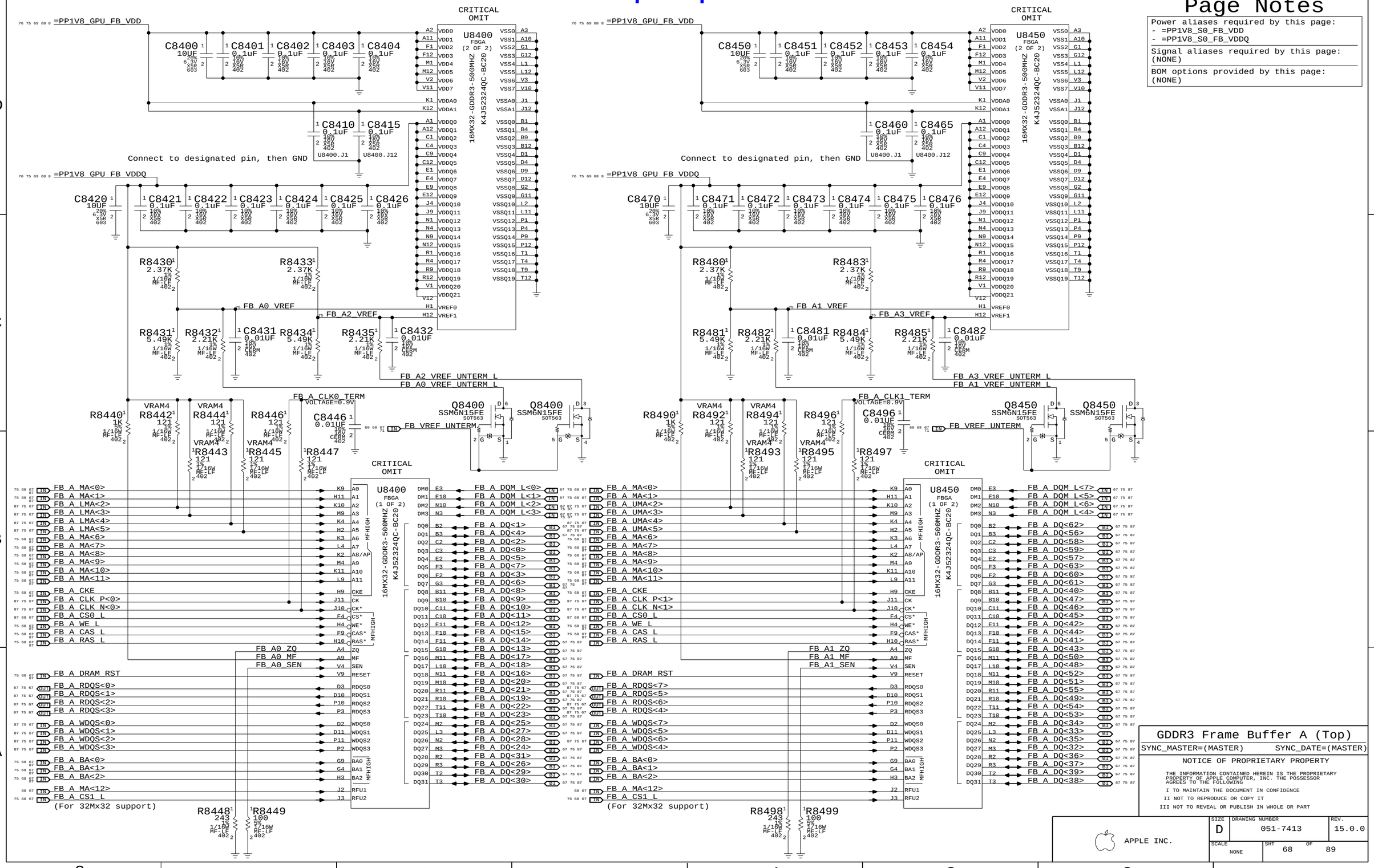
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 67 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn



Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

GDDR3 Frame Buffer A (Top)

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	68	89

www.laptopblue.vn

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

=PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDD

=PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDDQ

CRITICAL
OMIT

U8500
FBGA
(2 OF 2)
16MX32-GDDR3-500MHZ
K4J52324QC-BC20

U8550
FBGA
(2 OF 2)
16MX32-GDDR3-500MHZ
K4J52324QC-BC20

C8500 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C8501 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C8502 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C8503 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C8504 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C8510 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 — U8500.J1
C8515 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 — U8500.J12

C8550 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C8551 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C8552 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C8553 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C8554 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C8560 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 — U8500.J1
C8565 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 — U8500.J12

Connect to designated pin, then GND

C8520 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C8521 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C8522 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C8523 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C8524 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C8525 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C8526 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C8570 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C8571 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C8572 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C8573 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C8574 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C8575 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C8576 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

R8530 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8533 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8531 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8532 2.21K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8531 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
R8534 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8535 2.21K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8532 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

R8580 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8583 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8581 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8582 2.21K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8581 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
R8584 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8585 2.21K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8582 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

FB_B0_VREF
FB_B2_VREF
FB_B2_VREF_UNTERM_L
FB_B0_VREF_UNTERM_L

FB_B1_VREF
FB_B3_VREF
FB_B3_VREF_UNTERM_L
FB_B1_VREF_UNTERM_L

FB_B_CLK0_TERM
FB_B_CLK1_TERM
C8546 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C8596 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
VOLTAGE=0.9V
FB_VREF_UNTERM

Q8500 SSM6N15FE SOT563
Q8550 SSM6N15FE SOT563

R8540 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8542 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8544 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8546 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8543 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8545 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8547 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R8590 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8592 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8594 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8596 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8593 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8595 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8597 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

VRAM4

FB_B_MA<0>
FB_B_MA<1>
FB_B_LMA<2>
FB_B_LMA<3>
FB_B_LMA<4>
FB_B_LMA<5>
FB_B_MA<6>
FB_B_MA<7>
FB_B_MA<8>
FB_B_MA<9>
FB_B_MA<10>
FB_B_MA<11>
FB_B_CKE
FB_B_CLK_P<0>
FB_B_CLK_N<0>
FB_B_CS0_L
FB_B_WE_L
FB_B_CAS_L
FB_B_RAS_L
FB_B_DRAM_RST
FB_B_RDQS<2>
FB_B_RDQS<1>
FB_B_RDQS<3>
FB_B_RDQS<0>
FB_B_WDQS<2>
FB_B_WDQS<1>
FB_B_WDQS<3>
FB_B_WDQS<0>
FB_B_BA<0>
FB_B_BA<1>
FB_B_BA<2>
FB_B_MA<12>
FB_B_CS1_L
(For 32Mx32 support)

FB_B_UMA<2>
FB_B_UMA<3>
FB_B_UMA<4>
FB_B_UMA<5>
FB_B_MA<6>
FB_B_MA<7>
FB_B_MA<8>
FB_B_MA<9>
FB_B_MA<10>
FB_B_MA<11>
FB_B_CKE
FB_B_CLK_P<1>
FB_B_CLK_N<1>
FB_B_CS0_L
FB_B_WE_L
FB_B_CAS_L
FB_B_RAS_L
FB_B_DRAM_RST
FB_B_RDQS<6>
FB_B_RDQS<5>
FB_B_RDQS<4>
FB_B_RDQS<7>
FB_B_WDQS<6>
FB_B_WDQS<5>
FB_B_WDQS<4>
FB_B_WDQS<7>
FB_B_BA<0>
FB_B_BA<1>
FB_B_BA<2>
FB_B_MA<12>
FB_B_CS1_L
(For 32Mx32 support)

FB_B_DQM_L<2>
FB_B_DQM_L<1>
FB_B_DQM_L<3>
FB_B_DQM_L<0>
FB_B_DQ<18>
FB_B_DQ<17>
FB_B_DQ<19>
FB_B_DQ<16>
FB_B_DQ<21>
FB_B_DQ<23>
FB_B_DQ<20>
FB_B_DQ<22>
FB_B_DQ<8>
FB_B_DQ<12>
FB_B_DQ<9>
FB_B_DQ<10>
FB_B_DQ<13>
FB_B_DQ<14>
FB_B_DQ<15>
FB_B_DQ<11>
FB_B_DQ<24>
FB_B_DQ<28>
FB_B_DQ<29>
FB_B_DQ<31>
FB_B_DQ<30>
FB_B_DQ<25>
FB_B_DQ<26>
FB_B_DQ<27>
FB_B_DQ<2>
FB_B_DQ<1>
FB_B_DQ<6>
FB_B_DQ<0>
FB_B_DQ<7>
FB_B_DQ<4>
FB_B_DQ<5>
FB_B_DQ<3>

FB_B0_ZQ
FB_B0_MF
FB_B0_SEN

FB_B1_ZQ
FB_B1_MF
FB_B1_SEN

R8548 243 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8549 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8598 243 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8599 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GDDR3 Frame Buffer B (Top)		
SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER)	SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)	

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 69 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
- =PP3V3_GPI_MIO
- =PP1V2_GPU_PLLVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_H_PLLVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_VID_PLLVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

OMIT
U8000
NB8P-GS-W-A2
BGA
(6 OF 8)

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
Typically <??mA
C8600 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8601 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8602 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
AC11 VDD33_1
AC12 VDD33_2
AC24 VDD33_3
AD24 VDD33_4
AE11 VDD33_5
AE12 VDD33_6
H7 VDD33_7
J7 VDD33_8
K7 VDD33_9
L10 VDD33_10
L7 VDD33_11
L8 VDD33_12
M10 VDD33_13

GPIO0 K3 GPU_GPIO_0
GPIO1 H1 GPU_GPIO_1
GPIO2 K5 GPU_GPIO_2
GPIO3 G5 GPU_GPIO_3
GPIO4 E2 GPU_GPIO_4
GPIO5 J5 GPU_GPIO_5
GPIO6 G6 GPU_GPIO_6
GPIO7 K6 GPU_GPIO_7
GPIO8 E1 GPU_GPIO_8
GPIO9 D2 GPU_GPIO_9
GPIO10 H5 GPU_GPIO_10
GPIO11 F4 GPU_GPIO_11
GPIO12 E3 GPU_GPIO_12
GPIO13 U3 GPU_GPIO_13
GPIO14 U4 GPU_GPIO_14

GPU_ROM_CS_L AA4 ROMCS_L
GPU_ROM_SCLK AA7 ROM_SCLK
GPU_ROM_SI W2 ROM_SI
GPU_ROM_SO AA6 ROM_SO
R8695 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8696 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_TESTMODE_PD H2 TESTMODE
GPU_SWAPRDY_A M6 SWAPRDY_A

SPDIF J6 GPU_SPDIF
STEREO T3 GPU_STEREO
BUFRST_L F3 TP_GPU_BUFRST_L

JTAG_TCK AJ11 TP_GPU_JTAG_TCK
JTAG_TDI AK12 TP_GPU_JTAG_TDI
JTAG_TDO AL12 TP_GPU_JTAG_TDO
JTAG_TMS AK11 TP_GPU_JTAG_TMS
(IPD) JTAG_TRST_L AL13 TP_GPU_JTAG_TRST_L

=PP3V3_GPU_MIO
R8620 49.9 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8621 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_MIOA_PD_VDDQ
GPU_MIOB_PD_VDDQ
GPU_MIOA_PU_GND
GPU_MIOB_PU_GND
R8622 49.9 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8623 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8616 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8618 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8617 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8619 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8610 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8611 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8617 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8619 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
M7 MIOA_VDDQ_1
M8 MIOA_VDDQ_2
R8 MIOA_VDDQ_3
T8 MIOA_VDDQ_4
U9 MIOA_VDDQ_5
AA8 MIOB_VDDQ_1
AB7 MIOB_VDDQ_2
AB8 MIOB_VDDQ_3
AC6 MIOB_VDDQ_4
AC7 MIOB_VDDQ_5
GPU_MIOA_VREF L2 MIOA_VREF
GPU_MIOB_VREF Y2 MIOB_VREF
GPU_MIOA_PD_VDDQ L1 MIOACAL_PD_VDDQ
GPU_MIOA_PU_GND L3 MIOACAL_PU_GND
GPU_MIOB_PD_VDDQ Y1 MIOBCAL_PD_VDDQ
GPU_MIOB_PU_GND Y3 MIOBCAL_PU_GND

MIOA_CLKOUT R4 GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P
MIOA_CLKOUT_L P4 GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N
MIOA_CTL3 P3 GPU_MIOA_CTL3
MIOA_DE P1 GPU_MIOA_DE
MIOAD0 P2 GPU_MIOA_D<0>
MIOAD1 N2 GPU_MIOA_D<1>
MIOAD2 N1 GPU_MIOA_D<2>
MIOAD3 N3 GPU_MIOA_D<3>
MIOAD4 M1 GPU_MIOA_D<4>
MIOAD5 M3 GPU_MIOA_D<5>
MIOAD6 P5 GPU_MIOA_D<6>
MIOAD7 N6 GPU_MIOA_D<7>
MIOAD8 N5 GPU_MIOA_D<8>
MIOAD9 M4 GPU_MIOA_D<9>
MIOAD10 L4 GPU_MIOA_D<10>
MIOAD11 L5 GPU_MIOA_D<11>
MIOA_HSYNC R3 GPU_MIOA_HSYNC
MIOA_VSYNC R1 GPU_MIOA_VSYNC

MIOB_CLKIN AE4 GPU_MIOB_CLKIN
MIOB_CLKOUT AD4 GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P
MIOB_CLKOUT_L AD5 GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N
MIOB_CTL3 AD3 GPU_MIOB_CTL3
MIOB_DE AD1 GPU_MIOB_DE
MIOBD0 AC3 GPU_MIOB_D<0>
MIOBD1 AC1 GPU_MIOB_D<1>
MIOBD2 AC2 GPU_MIOB_D<2>
MIOBD3 AB2 GPU_MIOB_D<3>
MIOBD4 AB1 GPU_MIOB_D<4>
MIOBD5 AA1 GPU_MIOB_D<5>
MIOBD6 AB3 GPU_MIOB_D<6>
MIOBD7 AA3 GPU_MIOB_D<7>
MIOBD8 AC5 GPU_MIOB_D<8>
MIOBD9 AB5 GPU_MIOB_D<9>
MIOBD10 AB4 GPU_MIOB_D<10>
MIOBD11 AA5 GPU_MIOB_D<11>
MIOB_HSYNC AF3 GPU_MIOB_HSYNC
MIOB_VSYNC AE3 GPU_MIOB_VSYNC

THERMDP K1 GPU_THERMD_P
THERMDN J1 GPU_THERMD_N

=PP1V2_GPU_PLLVDD
L8630 FERR-220-OHM 0402
PP1V2_GPU_PLLVDD_F MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.2V
40mA
C8633 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8630 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8631 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
T9 PLLVDD
U10 PLLGND
G23 H_PLLVDD
T10 VID_PLLVDD

=PP1V2_GPU_H_PLLVDD
L8635 FERR-220-OHM 0402
PP1V2_GPU_H_PLLVDD_F MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.2V
40mA
C8637 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8635 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8636 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

=PP1V2_GPU_VID_PLLVDD
L8640 FERR-220-OHM 0402
PP1V2_GPU_VID_PLLVDD_F MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.2V
40mA
C8643 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8640 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8641 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

GPU_XTALIN U1 XTALIN
GPU_XTALOUT U2 XTALOUT
GPU_XTALOUTBUFF T2 XTALOUTBUFF
GPU_XTALSSIN T1 XTALSSIN

NV G84M GPIO/MIO/Misc

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 70 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

GPIOs

	Native Func			
GPU_GPIO_0	HPD0	=	GPU_HPD	IN 78
GPU_GPIO_1	HPD1	=	NC_GPU_GPIO_1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
GPU_GPIO_2	LCD0_BL_PWM	=	GPU_BL_PWM	OUT 34
GPU_GPIO_3	LCD0_VDD	=	GPU_PANEL_EN	OUT 74
GPU_GPIO_4	LCD0_BL_EN	=	GPU_BKLT_EN	OUT 34
GPU_GPIO_5	VID0	=	TP_GPU_GSTATE<0>	
GPU_GPIO_6	VID1	=	TP_GPU_GSTATE<1>	
GPU_GPIO_7	MEM_VID	=	GPU_VGA_EN_L	71
GPU_GPIO_8	THERM	=	NC_GPU_GPIO_8	NO_TEST=TRUE
GPU_GPIO_9	FAN_PWM	=	NC_GPU_GPIO_9	NO_TEST=TRUE
GPU_GPIO_10	MEM_VREF	=	FB_VREF_UNTERM	OUT 67 68 69
GPU_GPIO_11	SLI_SYNC	=	GPU_VCORE_VID0	OUT 73
GPU_GPIO_12	AC_DET	=	GPU_VCORE_VID1	OUT 73
GPU_GPIO_13	PWR_CTL0	=	GPU_VCORE_VID2	OUT 73
GPU_GPIO_14	PWR_CTL1	=	GPU_VCORE_VID3	OUT 73

Config Straps

=PP3V3_GPU_MIO

	VRAM_SAMSUNG	VRAM_8M	VRAM8	NO STUFF	NO STUFF	NO STUFF	NO STUFF	
	R8720 10K	R8722 10K	R8724 10K	R8726 10K	R8728 2.2K	R8729 2.2K	R8730 2.2K	R8731 2.2K	R8732 2.2K
Supported straps:									
RAMCFG0	GPU_MIOB_D<0>								
RAMCFG1		GPU_MIOB_D<1>							
RAMCFG2			GPU_MIOB_D<8>						
RAMCFG3				GPU_MIOB_D<9>					
3GIO_PADCFG0					GPU_MIOA_D<6>				
3GIO_PADCFG1						GPU_MIOA_D<8>			
3GIO_PADCFG2							GPU_MIOA_D<9>		
3GIO_PADCFG3								GPU_MIOB_HSYNC	
PEX_PLL_EN_TERM									GPU_MIOA_D<0>
SUBVENDOR (BIOS ROM PRESENT)									GPU_MIOA_D<1>

	VRAM_HYNIX	NO STUFF	VRAM_16M	VRAM4	
	R8721 10K	R8723 10K	R8725 10K	R8727 10K	R8733 2.2K
PCI_DEVID<3..0>					

=PP3V3_GPU_MIO

	NO STUFF			
	R8734 2.2K	R8735 2.2K	R8736 2.2K	R8737 2.2K
PCI_DEVID3	GPU_MIOB_D<11>			
PCI_DEVID2		GPU_MIOB_D<3>		
PCI_DEVID1			GPU_MIOB_D<5>	
PCI_DEVID0				GPU_MIOB_D<4>

Straps not supported:

USER<3..0>	MIOA_D<5..2>
ROMTYPE<1..0>	MIOB_VSYNC, MIOB_D<10>
SLOT_CLOCK_CFG	MIOA_HSYNC
PCI_IOBAR	MIOB_D<7>
BAR2_SIZE	MIOB_DE
PCI_DEVID<4>	MIOB_CTL3

Analog Video Mux

=PP3V3_GPU_VIDEOMUX

C8700 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

U8700 QFN TS3V340 (CRITICAL)

GPU_VGA_R	S1A	DA	GPU_TV_C_VGA_R
GPU_VGA_G	S2A	DB	GPU_TV_Y_VGA_G
GPU_VGA_B	S1B	DC	GPU_TV_COMP_VGA_B
	S2B	DD	NC
GPU_TV_C	S1C	IN	GPU_VGA_EN_L
GPU_TV_Y	S2C	EN_L	GND
GPU_TV_COMP	S1D	VCC	16
	S2D	THRML PAD	17

R8740 150 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402, R8741 150 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402, R8742 150 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — Place Rs near GPU

R8743 150 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402, R8744 150 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402, R8745 150 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — Place Rs near GPU

R8700 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Renamed signals

GPU_CLK27M	=	GPU_XTALIN
GPU_CLK27M_SS	=	GPU_XTALSSIN
GPU_TDIODE_P	=	GPU_THERMD_P
GPU_TDIODE_N	=	GPU_THERMD_N
GPU_DVI_DDC_CLK	=	GPU_I2CB_SCL
GPU_DVI_DDC_DATA	=	GPU_I2CB_SDA
GPU_PANEL_DDC_CLK	=	GPU_I2CC_SCL
GPU_PANEL_DDC_DATA	=	GPU_I2CC_SDA
GPU_VDD_SENSE	=	TP_GPU_VDD_SENSE
GPU_GND_SENSE	=	TP_GPU_GND_SENSE

Unused I2C Buses

NC_GPU_I2CA_SCL	=	GPU_I2CA_SCL
NC_GPU_I2CA_SDA	=	GPU_I2CA_SDA

I2CS ties into SMBus connection page
(I2CS requires pullups even if not used)

HDCP Support

=PP3V3_GPU_HDCP

HDCP R8770 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

HDCP R8771 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

HDCP C8770 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

CRITICAL HDCP U8770 190-00001-0001 SOI

GPU_I2CH_SCL	SCL	NC
GPU_I2CH_SDA	SDA	GND
	NC	
	NC	

TMDS Backdrive Protection

CRITICAL Q8790 SI2305DS SOT-23

=PP3V3_GPU_TMDS — =PP3V3_S0GPU_TMDS_FET

R8790 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU_TMDS_PWREN_L

Q8791 SSM6N15FE SOT563

=GPUVCORE_EN

R8791 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Unused signals

NC_GPU_XTALOUT	=	GPU_XTALOUT
NC_GPU_SPDIF	=	GPU_SPDIF
NC_GPU_STEREO	=	GPU_STEREO
NC_FBA_MA<13>	=	FB_A_MA<13>
NC_FBB_MA<13>	=	FB_B_MA<13>
NC_FBA_CMD28	=	TP_FBA_CMD28
NC_FBC_CMD28	=	TP_FBC_CMD28
NC_GPU_ROM_CS_L	=	GPU_ROM_CS_L
NC_GPU_ROM_SCLK	=	GPU_ROM_SCLK
NC_GPU_ROM_SI	=	GPU_ROM_SI
NC_GPU_ROM_SO	=	GPU_ROM_SO
NC_GPU_CSYNC	=	GPU_CSYNC
NC_GPU_R2	=	GPU_R2
NC_GPU_G2	=	GPU_G2
NC_GPU_B2	=	GPU_B2
NC_GPU_H2SYNC	=	GPU_H2SYNC
NC_GPU_V2SYNC	=	GPU_V2SYNC
NC_LVDS_U_DATAP<3>	=	LVDS_U_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_U_DATAN<3>	=	LVDS_U_DATA_N<3>
NC_LVDS_L_DATAP<3>	=	LVDS_L_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_L_DATAN<3>	=	LVDS_L_DATA_N<3>
TP_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P	=	GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P
TP_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N	=	GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N
TP_GPU_MIOA_CTL3	=	GPU_MIOA_CTL3
TP_GPU_MIOA_DE	=	GPU_MIOA_DE
TP_GPU_MIOA_D<5..2>	=	GPU_MIOA_D<5..2>
TP_GPU_MIOA_D<7>	=	GPU_MIOA_D<7>
TP_GPU_MIOA_D<11..10>	=	GPU_MIOA_D<11..10>
TP_GPU_MIOA_HSYNC	=	GPU_MIOA_HSYNC
TP_GPU_MIOA_VSYNC	=	GPU_MIOA_VSYNC
TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKIN	=	GPU_MIOB_CLKIN
TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P	=	GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P
TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N	=	GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N
TP_GPU_MIOB_CTL3	=	GPU_MIOB_CTL3
TP_GPU_MIOB_DE	=	GPU_MIOB_DE
TP_GPU_MIOB_D<2>	=	GPU_MIOB_D<2>
TP_GPU_MIOB_D<7..6>	=	GPU_MIOB_D<7..6>
TP_GPU_MIOB_D<10>	=	GPU_MIOB_D<10>
TP_GPU_MIOB_VSYNC	=	GPU_MIOB_VSYNC
NC_GPU_IFPD_CLK_P	=	GPU_IFPD_CLK_P
NC_GPU_IFPD_CLK_N	=	GPU_IFPD_CLK_N

Unused Clocks

GPU_XTALSSIN
GPU_XTALOUTBUFF

R8780 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU_SS_INT

R8781 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU Straps

SYNC_MASTER=M88 SYNC_DATE=08/02/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 71 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_GPU_IFPX
- =PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD
- =PP3V3_GPU_DAC

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Sum of peak currents: 240mA

=PP1V8_GPU_IFPX

L8800 FERR-220-OHM 0402
20mA peak per diff pair
160mA peak for all pairs
C8800 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8801 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — Place at AF9
C8803 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — Place at AF8

PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_IOVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

L8805 FERR-220-OHM 0402
40mA peak
C8805 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8806 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

=PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD

L8810 FERR-220-OHM 0402
20mA peak per diff pair
200mA peak for all pairs
C8810 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8811 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — Place at AD6
C8813 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — Place at AE7

PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

L8815 FERR-220-OHM 0402
40mA peak
C8815 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8816 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V8_GPU_IFPCD_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

Sum of peak currents: 390mA

=PP3V3_GPU_DAC

L8820 FERR-220-OHM 0402
120mA peak
C8820 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8821 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_GPU_DACA_VDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.35 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

L8830 FERR-220-OHM 0402
150mA peak
C8830 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8831 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_GPU_DACB_VDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.35 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

NO STUFF
L8840 FERR-220-OHM 0402
120mA peak
C8845 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
NO STUFF
C8840 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8841 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_GPU_DACC_VDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.35 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

OMIT
U8000 NB8P-GS-W-A2 BGA (5 OF 8)

AF9	IFPA_IOVDD	IFPA_TXC	AK9 → LVDS_L_CLK_P
AF8	IFPB_IOVDD	IFPA_TXC_L	AJ9 → LVDS_L_CLK_N
AC9	IFPAB_PLLVDD	IFPA_TXD0	AH6 → LVDS_L_DATA_P<0>
AD9	IFPAB_PLLGND	IFPA_TXD0_L	AJ6 → LVDS_L_DATA_N<0>
AM4	IFPAB_VPROBE	IFPA_TXD1	AH8 → LVDS_L_DATA_P<1>
AL5	IFPAB_RSET	IFPA_TXD1_L	AH7 → LVDS_L_DATA_N<1>
AD6	IFPC_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD2	AJ8 → LVDS_L_DATA_P<2>
AE7	IFPD_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD2_L	AK8 → LVDS_L_DATA_N<2>
AA10	IFPCD_PLLVDD	IFPA_TXD3	AJ5 → LVDS_L_DATA_P<3>
AB10	IFPCD_PLLGND	IFPA_TXD3_L	AH5 → LVDS_L_DATA_N<3>
AK3	IFPCD_VPROBE	IFPB_TXC	AK4 → LVDS_U_CLK_P
AH3	IFPCD_RSET	IFPB_TXC_L	AL4 → LVDS_U_CLK_N
AD10	DACA_VDD	IFPB_TXD4	AM6 → LVDS_U_DATA_P<0>
AG9	DACA_IDUMP	IFPB_TXD4_L	AM5 → LVDS_U_DATA_N<0>
AH10	DACA_VREF	IFPB_TXD5	AM7 → LVDS_U_DATA_P<1>
AH9	DACA_RSET	IFPB_TXD5_L	AL7 → LVDS_U_DATA_N<1>
V8	DACB_VDD	IFPB_TXD6	AK6 → LVDS_U_DATA_P<2>
V7	DACB_IDUMP	IFPB_TXD6_L	AK5 → LVDS_U_DATA_N<2>
R5	DACB_VREF	IFPB_TXD7	AK7 → LVDS_U_DATA_P<3>
R7	DACB_RSET	IFPB_TXD7_L	AL8 → LVDS_U_DATA_N<3>
AD7	DACC_VDD	IFPC_TXC	AM2 → TMDS_CLK_P
AG4	DACC_IDUMP	IFPC_TXC_L	AM3 → TMDS_CLK_N
AH4	DACC_VREF	IFPC_TXD0	AE2 → TMDS_DATA_P<0>
AF5	DACC_RSET	IFPC_TXD0_L	AE1 → TMDS_DATA_N<0>
G2	I2CC_SCL	IFPC_TXD1	AF1 → TMDS_DATA_P<1>
G1	I2CC_SDA	IFPC_TXD1_L	AF2 → TMDS_DATA_N<1>
G3	I2CH_SCL	IFPC_TXD2	AG1 → TMDS_DATA_P<2>
H3	I2CH_SDA	IFPC_TXD2_L	AH1 → TMDS_DATA_N<2>
C1	I2CS_SCL	IFPD_TXC	AG3 → GPU_IFPD_CLK_P
B1	I2CS_SDA	IFPD_TXC_L	AH2 → GPU_IFPD_CLK_N
		IFPD_TXD4	AK1 → TMDS_DATA_P<3>
		IFPD_TXD4_L	AJ1 → TMDS_DATA_N<3>
		IFPD_TXD5	AL2 → TMDS_DATA_P<4>
		IFPD_TXD5_L	AL1 → TMDS_DATA_N<4>
		IFPD_TXD6	AJ2 → TMDS_DATA_P<5>
		IFPD_TXD6_L	AJ3 → TMDS_DATA_N<5>
		DACA_RED	AH11 → GPU_VGA_R
		DACA_GREEN	AJ12 → GPU_VGA_G
		DACA_BLUE	AH12 → GPU_VGA_B
		DACA_HSYNC	AF10 → GPU_VGA_HSYNC
		DACA_VSYNC	AK10 → GPU_VGA_VSYNC
		DACB_RED	R6 → GPU_TV_C
		DACB_GREEN	T5 → GPU_TV_Y
		DACB_BLUE	T6 → GPU_TV_COMP
		DACB_CSYNC	U5 → GPU_CSYNC
		DACC_RED	AF6 → GPU_R2
		DACC_GREEN	AG6 → GPU_G2
		DACC_BLUE	AE5 → GPU_B2
		DACC_HSYNC	AG7 → GPU_H2SYNC
		DACC_VSYNC	AG5 → GPU_V2SYNC
		I2CA_SCL	K2 ↔ GPU_I2CA_SCL
		I2CA_SDA	J3 ↔ GPU_I2CA_SDA
		I2CB_SCL	H4 ↔ GPU_I2CB_SCL
		I2CB_SDA	J4 ↔ GPU_I2CB_SDA

GPU_IFPAB_VPROBE
GPU_IFPAB_RSET
GPU_IFPCD_VPROBE
GPU_IFPCD_RSET
GPU_I2CC_SCL
GPU_I2CC_SDA
GPU_I2CH_SCL
GPU_I2CH_SDA
=GPU_I2CS_SCL
=GPU_I2CS_SDA

I2CS must be pulled up if not used
I2CS addr fixed at 0x9E,0x9F

Composite/S-Video	VGA	Component
C	R	Pr
Y	G	Y
Comp	B	Pb

GPU_IFPAB_RSET
GPU_IFPCD_RSET
GPU_DACA_RSET
GPU_DACB_RSET
GPU_DACC_RSET

NO STUFF R8850 1K 1% 1/16W ME-LF 402
NO STUFF R8851 1K 1% 1/16W ME-LF 402
R8852 124 1% 1/16W ME-LF 402
R8853 124 1% 1/16W ME-LF 402
R8854 124 1% 1/16W ME-LF 402

GPU_DACA_VREF
GPU_DACB_VREF
GPU_DACC_VREF

C8852 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C8853 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C8854 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

GPU_IFPAB_VPROBE
GPU_IFPCD_VPROBE

NO STUFF C8855 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
NO STUFF C8856 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402

NV G84M Video Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

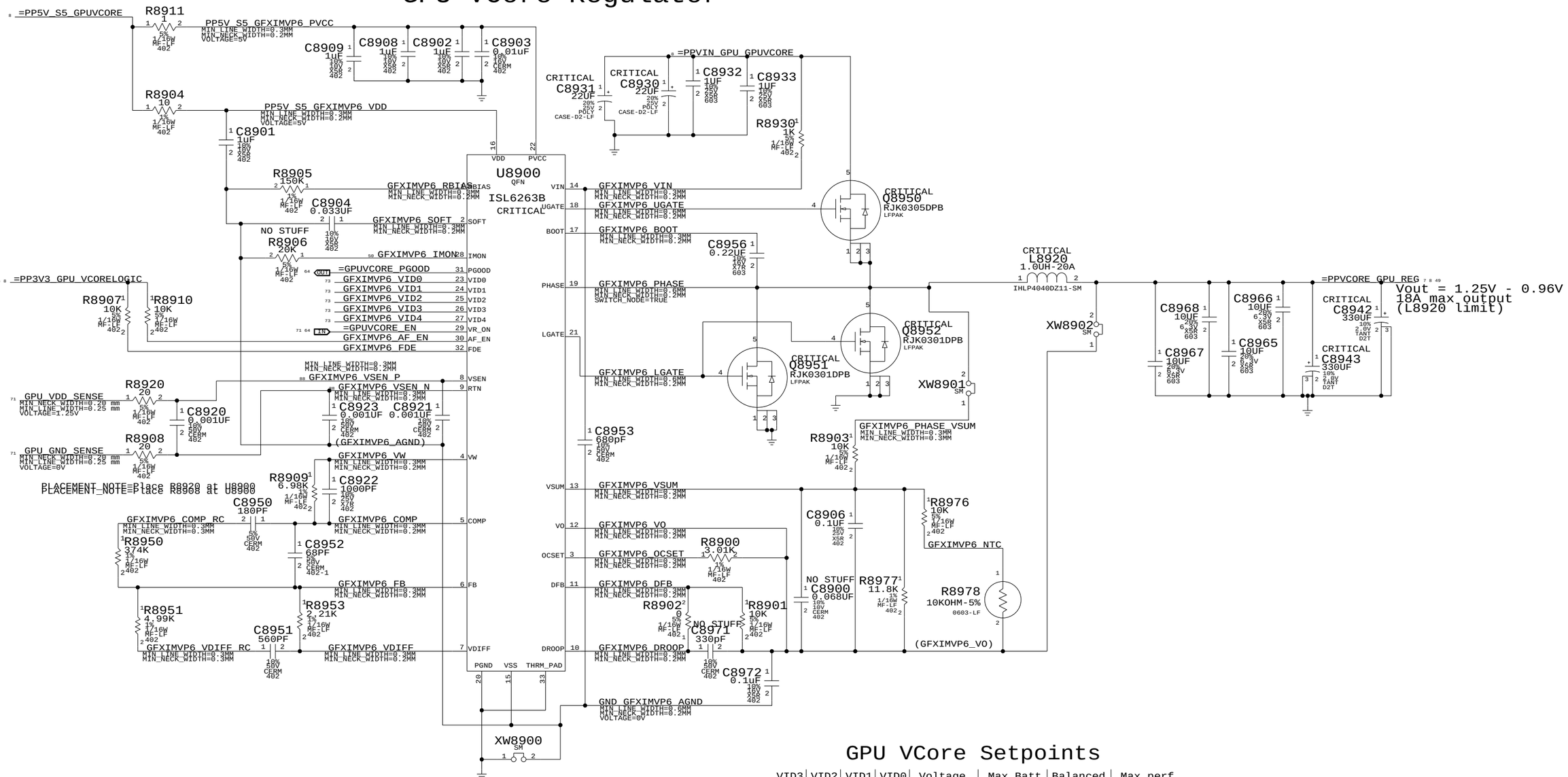
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 72 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

GPU VCore Regulator



GPU VCore Setpoints

VID3	VID2	VID1	VID0	Voltage	Max Batt	Balanced	Max perf
1	0	0	1	1.05575V	M87,M88	M87	-
0	1	1	0	1.13300V	-	M88	M87
0	0	1	0	1.23600V	-	-	M88

Other VID states may not be valid

M87/M88 Default Vcore Setpoints

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
GPUVID_1P26V	GPUVID3_0,GPUVID2_0,GPUVID1_1,GPUVID0_0
GPUVID_1P13V	GPUVID3_0,GPUVID2_1,GPUVID1_1,GPUVID0_0
GPUVID_1P05V	GPUVID3_1,GPUVID2_0,GPUVID1_0,GPUVID0_1

GPU (G84M) Core Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M88 SYNC_DATE=08/02/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

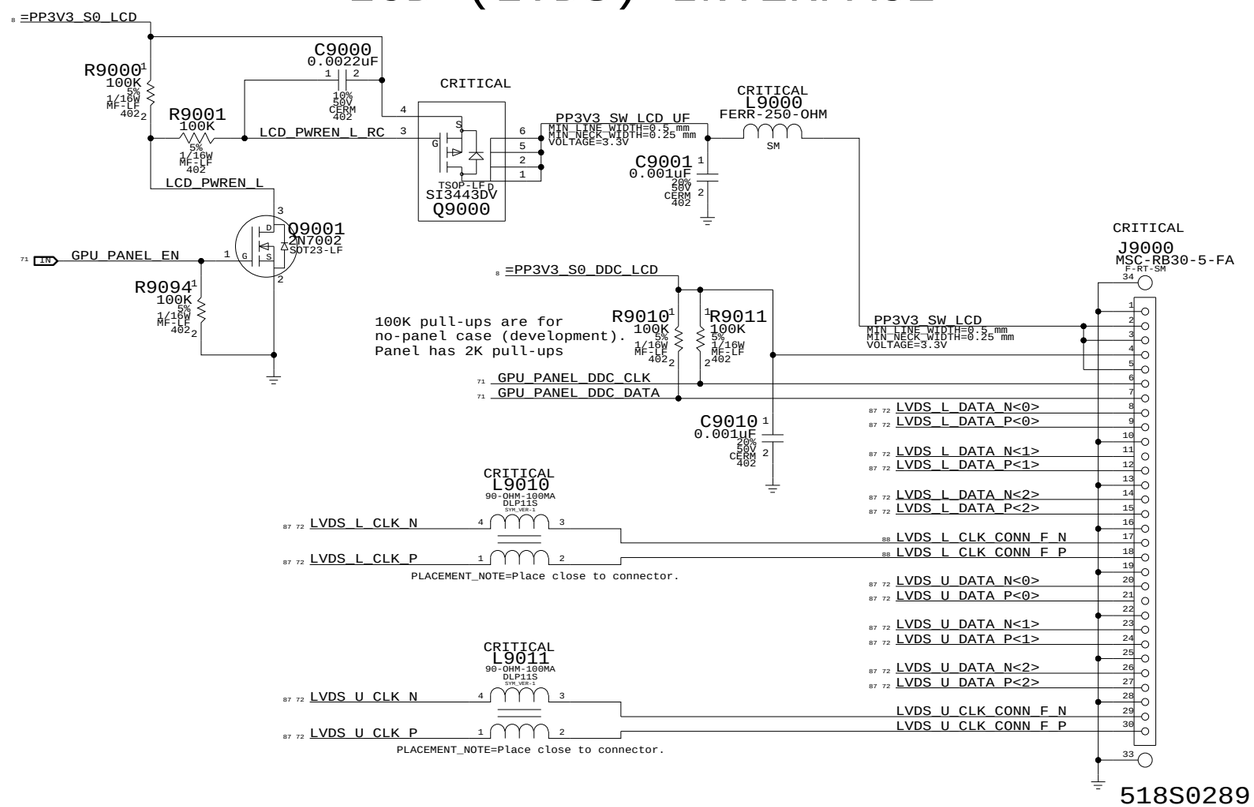
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 73 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

LCD (LVDS) INTERFACE



LVDS Display Connector

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

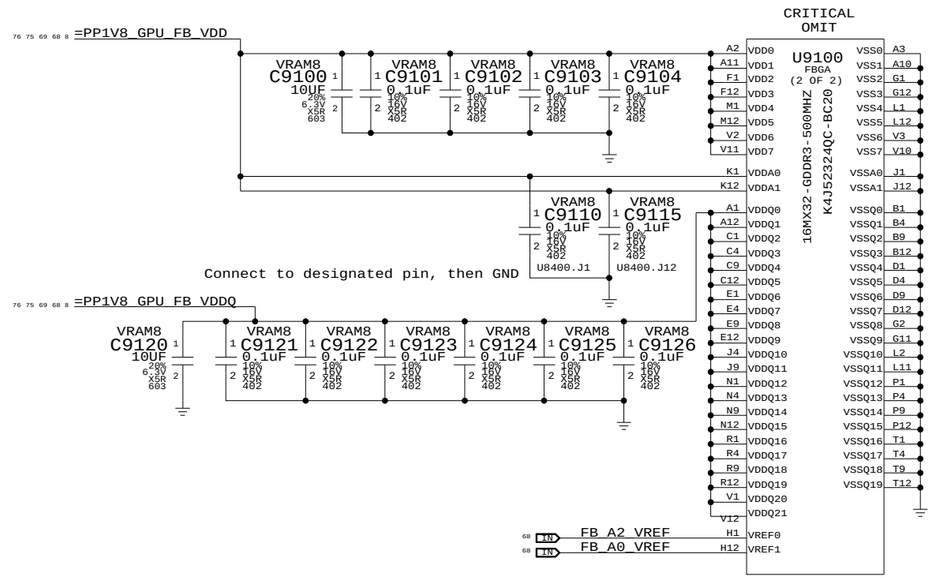
APPLE INC.

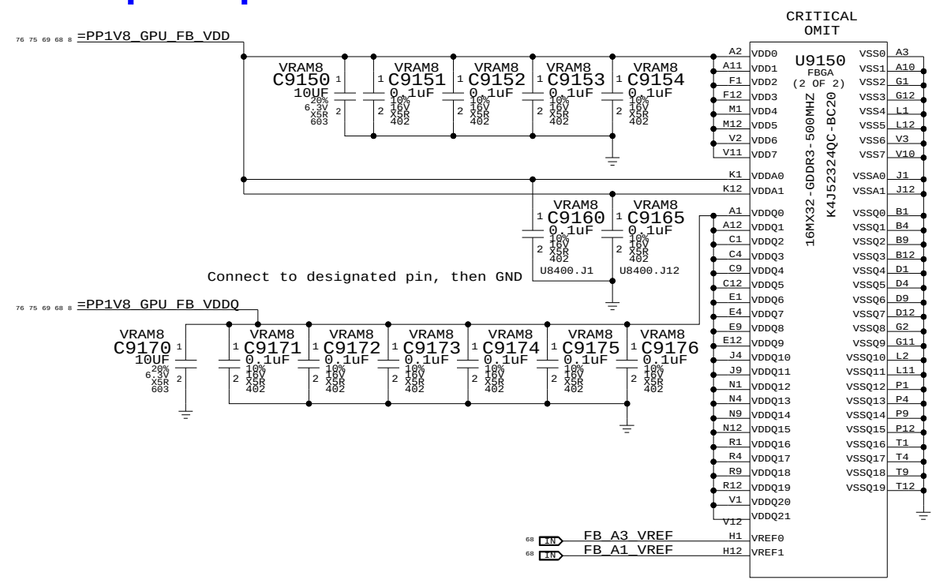
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0

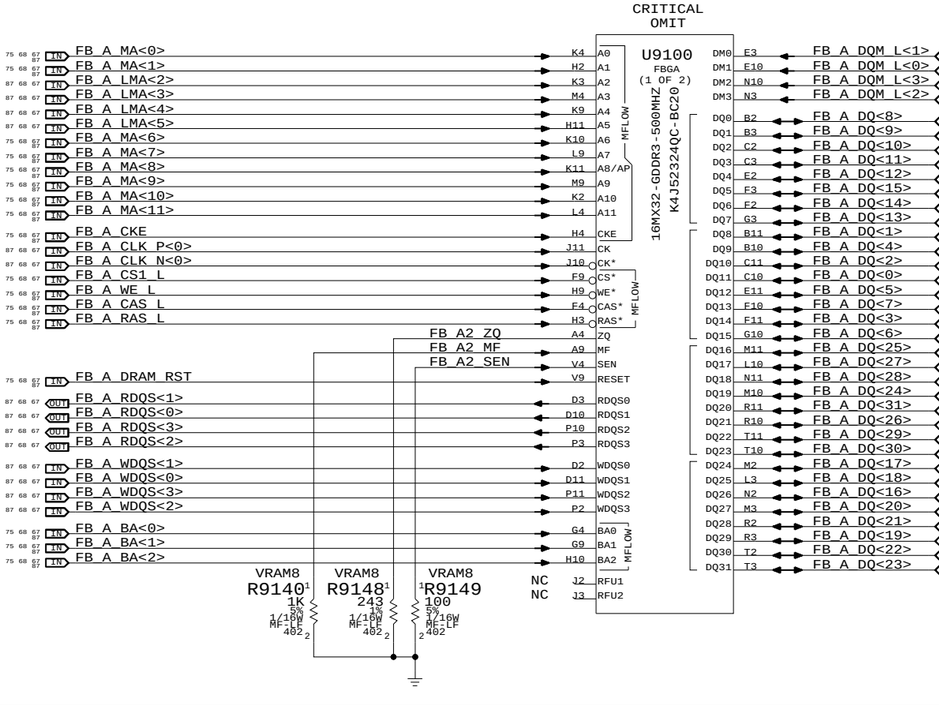
SCALE: NONE

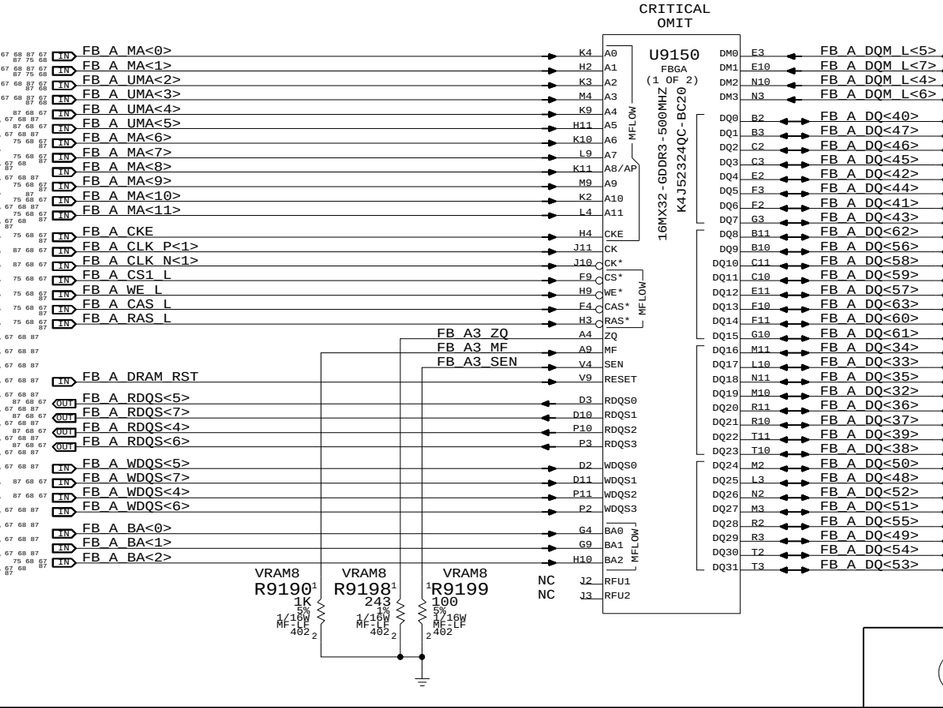
SHT 74 OF 89

www.laptopblue.vn









Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

GDDR3 Frame Buffer A (Bot)

SYNC_MASTER=M88_MLB_VRAMSORT SYNC_DATE=06/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

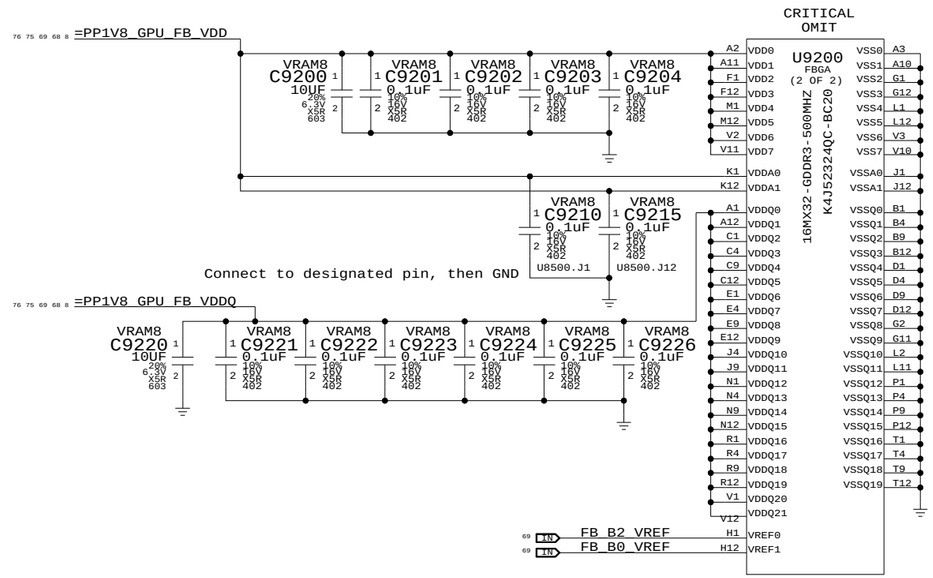
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

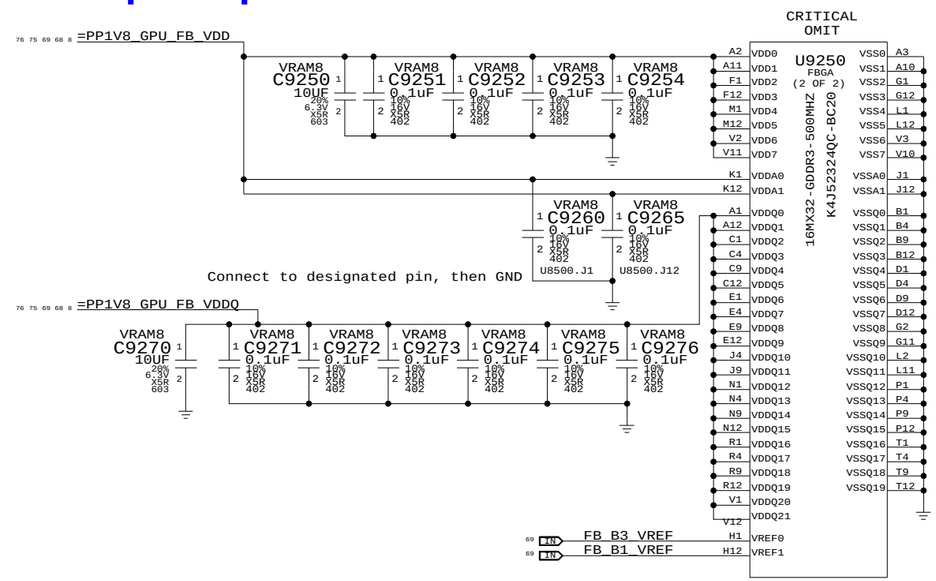
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

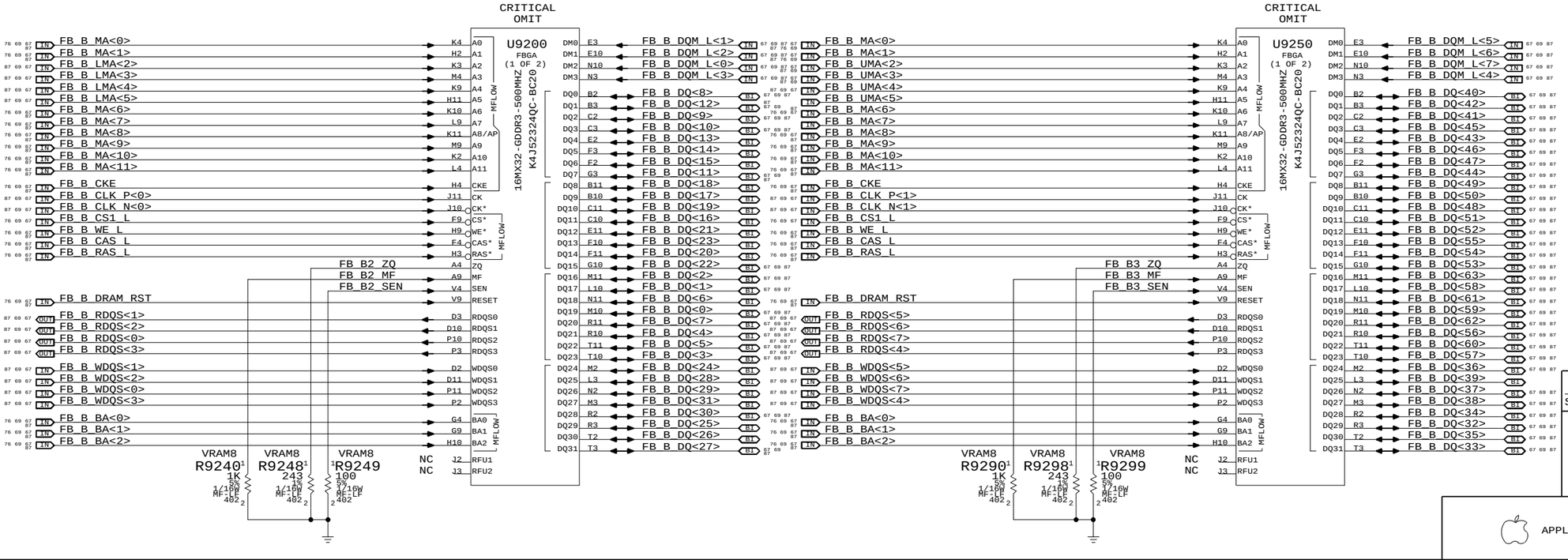
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 75 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn







Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

GDDR3 Frame Buffer B (Bot)

SYNC_MASTER=M88_MLB_VRAMS_BOT SYNC_DATE=06/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

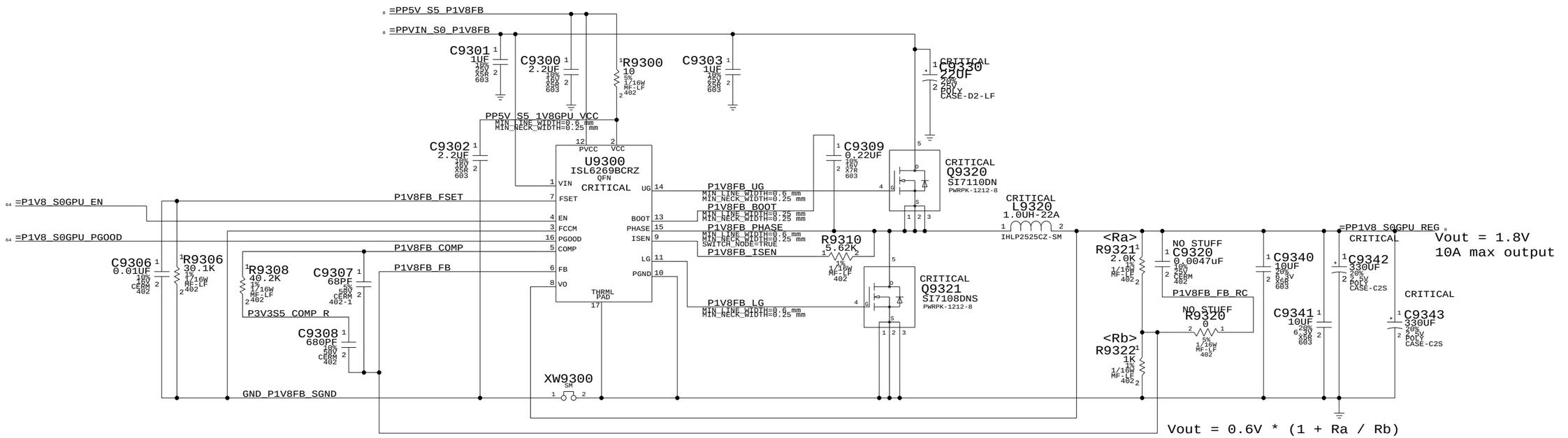
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 76 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

1.8V Frame Buffer Regulator



1.8V FB Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 77 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

TMDS Filtering

(Place close to GPU) (Place close to connector)

TMDS_DATA_N<0> — NO STUFF R9462 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R0 — NO STUFF R9463 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_DATA_P<0>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS — NO STUFF C9462 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
CRITICAL L9460 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<0> / TMDS_DATA_F_P<0>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_DATA_N<1> — NO STUFF R9466 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R1 — NO STUFF R9467 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_DATA_P<1>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS — NO STUFF C9466 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
CRITICAL L9464 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<1> / TMDS_DATA_F_P<1>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_DATA_N<2> — NO STUFF R9470 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R2 — NO STUFF R9471 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_DATA_P<2>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS — NO STUFF C9470 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
CRITICAL L9468 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<2> / TMDS_DATA_F_P<2>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_CLK_N — R9472 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_CLK_R_N
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS — NO STUFF C9474 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402 — NO STUFF R9474 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_CLK_CMF — NO STUFF R9475 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL L9472 370-OHM SM — TMDS_CLK_F_N / TMDS_CLK_F_P
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.
TMDS_CLK_P — R9473 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_CLK_R_P

TMDS_DATA_N<3> — NO STUFF R9478 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R3 — NO STUFF R9479 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_DATA_P<3>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS — NO STUFF C9478 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
CRITICAL L9476 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<3> / TMDS_DATA_F_P<3>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_DATA_N<4> — NO STUFF R9482 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R4 — NO STUFF R9483 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_DATA_P<4>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS — NO STUFF C9482 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
CRITICAL L9480 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<4> / TMDS_DATA_F_P<4>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_DATA_N<5> — NO STUFF R9486 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R5 — NO STUFF R9487 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_DATA_P<5>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS — NO STUFF C9486 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
CRITICAL L9484 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<5> / TMDS_DATA_F_P<5>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

VGA SYNC Buffers

=PP3V3_GPU_VGASYNC — PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector. — U9450 MC74VHC1G08 SC70 — C9450 0.1uF 10% 16V CERM 402
GPU_VGA_VSYNC — VGA_VSYNC_R — R9450 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VGA_VSYNC

=PP3V3_GPU_VGASYNC — PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector. — U9451 MC74VHC1G08 SC70 — C9451 0.1uF 10% 16V CERM 402
GPU_VGA_HSYNC — VGA_HSYNC_R — R9451 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VGA_HSYNC

ANALOG FILTERING
PLACE CLOSE TO CONNECTOR

GPU_TV_COMP_VGA_B — VGA_TERM_FILTER R9440 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VGA_B (DACB TV COMP)
GPU_TV_Y_VGA_G — VGA_TERM_FILTER R9441 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VGA_G (DACB TV Y)
GPU_TV_C_VGA_R — VGA_TERM_FILTER R9442 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VGA_R (DACB TV C)
CRITICAL FL9440 210MHZ MEA2010P-SM
C9440 3.3pF 0.25pF 50V CERM 402
C9441 3.3pF 0.25pF 50V CERM 402
C9442 3.3pF 0.25pF 50V CERM 402

DVI INTERFACE

DVI DDC Current Limit
(55mA requirement per DVI spec)

=PP5V_S0_DVI_DDC — CRITICAL F9410 0.5AMP-13.2V SM-LF — PP5V_S0_DDC_F (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=5V) — CRITICAL L9410 400-OHM-EMI SM-1 — PP5V_S0_DDC (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=5V)
C9410 0.01uF 10% 25V CERM 603
CRITICAL J9400 QH11121-RIG02-4F F-RT-TH-DVI

TMDS_DATA_F_N<0> — TMDS_DATA_F_N<2>
TMDS_DATA_F_N<1>
TMDS_DATA_F_P<0> — TMDS_DATA_F_P<2>
TMDS_DATA_F_P<1>
TMDS_DATA_F_N<5> — TMDS_DATA_F_N<4>
TMDS_DATA_F_N<3>
TMDS_DATA_F_P<5> — TMDS_DATA_F_P<4>
TMDS_DATA_F_P<3>
DVI_DDC_CLK_R
(PP5V_S0_DDC)
TMDS_CLK_F_P — DVI_DDC_DATA_R
TMDS_CLK_F_N — VGA_VSYNC
DVI_HPD_R
VGA_B — VGA_R
VGA_HSYNC — VGA_G
VGA_TERM_CONN R9445 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VGA_TERM_CONN R9443 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VGA_TERM_CONN R9444 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
514-0278

Isolation required for DVI->ADC Adapter
D9410 SOD-123 B0530WXF — PP5V_S0_DDC_PULLUPS (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=5V)
R9410 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9412 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9411 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — DVI_DDC_CLK
C9411 100pF 5% 50V CERM 402
R9413 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — DVI_DDC_DATA
C9413 100pF 5% 50V CERM 402
R9414 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — DVI_HPD
C9414 100pF 5% 50V CERM 402
R9415 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU Isolation / Level-Shift

=PP3V3_GPU_DVI
Q9411 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363 — DVI_DDC_CLK / GPU_DVI_DDC_CLK
Q9411 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363 — DVI_DDC_DATA / GPU_DVI_DDC_DATA
Q9414 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363 — DVI_HPD / GPU_HPD
R9420 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9421 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9422 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
DVI_HOTPLUG_DET — R9416 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DVI Display Connector

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

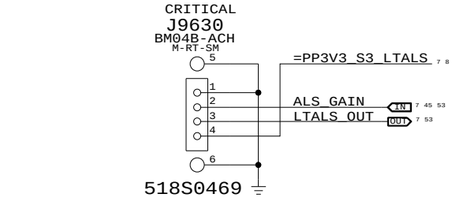
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 78 OF 89	

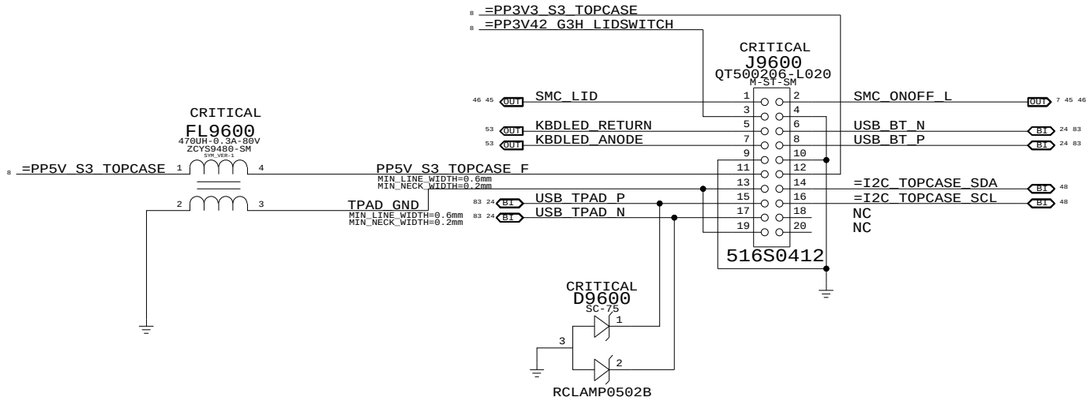
www.laptopblue.vn

Left ALS Connector

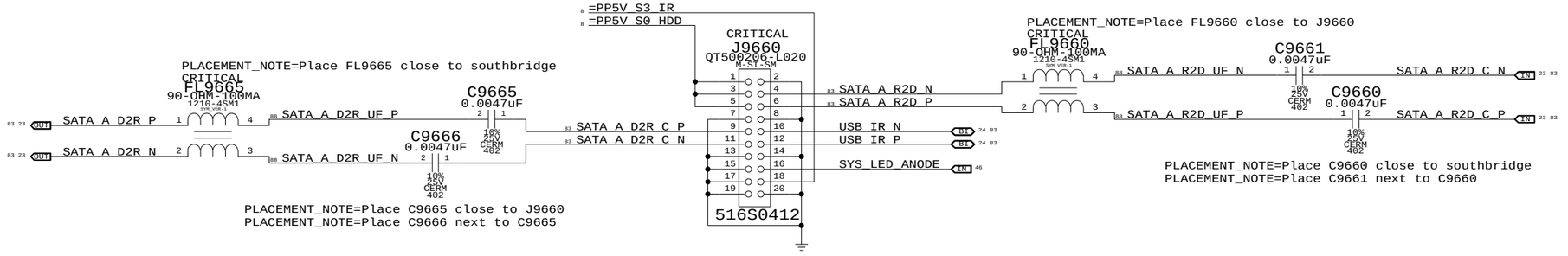


White colored version of 518S0369

Top-Case Connector



SATA HDD & IR & SIL Flex Connector



PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C9665 close to J9660
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C9666 next to C9665

NOTE: SATA _UF_ nets cross DDR2 signals and pick up significant noise. Common-mode chokes are to remove this noise from SATA signals.

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C9660 close to southbridge
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C9661 next to C9660

Project Specific Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=(M59_SYNC) SYNC_DATE=08/24/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 79 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

FSB (Front-Side Bus) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FSB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FSB_DSTB_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_ADDR	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADDR2ADDR	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADDR2ADSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_DATA	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DATA2DATA	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DATA2DSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_COMMON	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
FSB_ADDR	FSB_ADDR	*	FSB_ADDR2ADDR
FSB_ADDR	FSB_ADSTB	*	FSB_ADDR2ADSTB
FSB_DATA	FSB_DATA	*	FSB_DATA2DATA
FSB_DATA	FSB_DSTB	*	FSB_DATA2DSTB

All FSB signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Worst-case spacing is 2:1 within Addr bus, with 3:1 spacing to the ADSTBs.
Worst-case spacing is 2:1 within Data bus, with 3:1 spacing to the DSTBs.
DSTB complementary pairs are spaced 1:1 and routed as differential pairs.

Design Guide recommends each strobe/signal group is routed on the same layer.
Design Guide recommends FSB signals be routed only on internal layers.

NOTE: Design Guide does not indicate FSB spacing to other signals, assumed 3:1.
NOTE: Design Guide allows closer spacing if signal lengths can be shortened.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.2 & 4.3

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_27P4S	*	Y	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL
CPU_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target differential impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_2TO1	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_COMP	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_GTLREF	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

DG recommends at least 25 mils, >50 mils preferred

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.4 & 5.8.2.4

CPU / FSB Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_ADS_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BNR_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BPRI_L	10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BREQ0_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DBSY_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DEFER_L	10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DPWR_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DRDY_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_HIT_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_HITM_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_LOCK_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_RS_L<2..0>	10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_TRDY_L	10 14
FSB_CPURST_L	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_CPURST_L	7 10 13 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<15..0>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<0>	7 10 14
FSB_DSTB0	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<0>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<0>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<31..16>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<1>	7 10 14
FSB_DSTB1	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<1>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<1>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<47..32>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<2>	7 10 14
FSB_DSTB2	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<63..48>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<3>	7 10 14
FSB_DSTB3	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>	7 10 14
FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<16..3>	7 10 14
FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_REQ_L<4..0>	7 10 14
FSB_ADSTB0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<0>	7 10 14
FSB_ADDR_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<35..17>	7 10 14
FSB_ADSTB1	FSB_55S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<1>	7 10 14
CPU_IERR_L	CPU_55S		CPU_IERR_L	10
CPU_FERR_L	CPU_55S		CPU_FERR_L	10 23
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_PROCHOT_L	10 46 58
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_55S		CPU_PWRGD	7 10 13 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_INTR	10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_NMI	10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_A20M_L	10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_DPSLP_L	7 10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_IGNNE_L	10 23
CPU_INIT_L	CPU_55S		CPU_INIT_L	10 23 47
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_SMI_L	10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_STPCLK_L	7 10 23
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	PM_THRMTRIP_L	10 16 23 46
FSB_CPUSLP_L	CPU_55S		FSB_CPUSLP_L	7 10 14
PM_DPRSLPVR	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	PM_DPRSLPVR	7 16 25 58
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	IMVP_DPRSLPVR	7 58
CPU_BSEL0	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<0>	10 30
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<0>	13 16 30
CPU_BSEL1	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<1>	10 30
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<1>	13 16 30
CPU_BSEL2	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<2>	10 30
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<2>	13 16 30
CPU_DPRSTP_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_DPRSTP_L	7 10 16 23 58
CPU_GTLREF	CPU_55S	CPU_GTLREF	CPU_GTLREF	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_55S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<3>	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<2>	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_55S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<1>	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<0>	10
XDP_TDI	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDI	10 13
XDP_TDO	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDO	10 13
XDP_TMS	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TMS	10 13
XDP_TCK	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TCK	10 13
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TRST_L	10 13
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<4..0>	10 13
XDP_BPM_L5	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<5>	10 13
	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_P	13 30 85
	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_N	13 30 85
(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPURST_L	13
	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_VID<6..0>	11 12
	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	IMVP6_VID<6..0>	7 12 58
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	11 58
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	11 58
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_P	58
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_N	58

CPU/FSB Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/17/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 80 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

PCI-Express / DMI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
DMI_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	20 MIL	?
DMI	*	20 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 7.2, 9.2 & 10.5

Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LVDS_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CRT_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CRT_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT	
LVDS	*	20 MIL	?	
CRT	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 40 mil spacing minimum
CRT_2CRT	*	20 MIL	?	
CRT_SYNC	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 30 mil spacing minimum
CRT_SYNC2SYNC	*	20 MIL	?	
TVDAC	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 40 mil spacing minimum
TVDAC_2TVDAC	*	20 MIL	?	

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CRT	CRT	*	CRT_2CRT
CRT_SYNC	CRT_SYNC	*	CRT_SYNC2SYNC
TVDAC	TVDAC	*	TVDAC_2TVDAC

LVDS signals are 100-ohm +/- 20% differential impedence.
CRT & TVDAC signal single-ended impedence varies by location:
- 37.5-ohm +/- 15% from GMCH to first termination resistor.
- 50-ohm +/- 15% from first to second termination resistor.
- 55-ohm +/- 15% from second termination resistor to connector.

CRT_HSYNC/CRT_VSYNC signals are 55-ohm +/- 15% single-ended impedence.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 8.1 - 8.3.

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PEG_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<15..0>	65
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<15..0>	65
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<15..0>	15 65
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<15..0>	15 65
PEG_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<15..0>	15 65
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<15..0>	15 65
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<15..0>	65
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<15..0>	65
DMI_N2S	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_N2S_P<3..0>	16 24
	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_N2S_N<3..0>	16 24
DMI_S2N	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_S2N_P<3..0>	16 24
	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_S2N_N<3..0>	16 24
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_P	15 22
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_N	15 22
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2..0>	15 22
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2..0>	15 22
LVDS_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<3>	
LVDS_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<3>	
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_P	15 22
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_N	15 22
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_P<2..0>	15 22
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_N<2..0>	15 22
LVDS_B_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_P<3>	
LVDS_B_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_N<3>	
LVDS_IBG		LVDS	LVDS_IBG	15 22
CRT_TVO_IREF		CRT	CRT_TVO_IREF	
CRT_RED	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_RED	
CRT_GREEN	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_GREEN	
CRT_BLUE	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_BLUE	
CRT_SYNC	CRT_55S	CRT_SYNC	CRT_HSYNC_R	
CRT_SYNC	CRT_55S	CRT_SYNC	CRT_VSYNC_R	
TV_A_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_A_DAC	
TV_B_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_B_DAC	
TV_C_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_C_DAC	

NB Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/17/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 81 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

DDR2 Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_70D	*	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF
MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MIL	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CMD2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_DATA	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DATA2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DATA	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 6.2

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_P<2..0>	16 31
	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_N<2..0>	16 31
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CKE<1..0>	16 31 33
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CS_L<1..0>	16 31 33
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_ODT<1..0>	16 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<14..0>	16 17 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BS<2..0>	17 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	17 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	17 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	17 31 33
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	17 31
MEM_A_DM0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<0>	17 31
MEM_A_DM1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<1>	17 31
MEM_A_DM2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<2>	17 31
MEM_A_DM3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<3>	17 31
MEM_A_DM4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<4>	17 31
MEM_A_DM5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<5>	17 31
MEM_A_DM6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<6>	17 31
MEM_A_DM7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<7>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	17 31
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_P<5..3>	16 32
	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_N<5..3>	16 32
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CKE<4..3>	16 32 33
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CS_L<3..2>	16 32 33
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_ODT<3..2>	16 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<14..0>	16 17 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BS<2..0>	17 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	17 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	17 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	17 32 33
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	17 32
MEM_B_DM0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<0>	17 32
MEM_B_DM1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<1>	17 32
MEM_B_DM2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<2>	17 32
MEM_B_DM3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<3>	17 32
MEM_B_DM4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<4>	17 32
MEM_B_DM5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<5>	17 32
MEM_B_DM6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<6>	17 32
MEM_B_DM7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<7>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	17 32

Memory Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/17/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 82 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

Disk Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
IDE_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SATA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SATA_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
IDE	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?
SATA	*	20 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.7 & 10.9

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Napa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#17978), Section 10.9.1

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
USB_60S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	20 MIL	?
USB_2CLK	*	25 MIL	?

DG says minimum spacing 50 mils to clocks

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 10.13.2

Internal Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
SPI	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Santa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 10.17

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
IDE_PDD	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDD<15..0>	23 42
IDE_PDA	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDA<2..0>	23 42
IDE_PDCS	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDCS1_L	23 42
IDE_PDCS	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDCS3_L	23 42
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIOW_L	23 42
IDE_PDIOR_L	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIOR_L	23 42
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDDACK_L	23 42
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDDREQ	23 42
IDE_PDIORDY	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIORDY	23 42
IDE_IRQ14	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_IRQ14	23 42
IDE_RST_L	IDE_55S	IDE	ODD_RST_5VTOL_L	24 42
SATA_A_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_C_P	23 79
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_C_N	23 79
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_P	79
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_N	79
SATA_A_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_P	23 79
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_N	23 79
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_C_P	79
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_C_N	79
SATA_B_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_R2D_C_P	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_R2D_C_N	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_R2D_P	
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_R2D_N	
SATA_B_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_D2R_P	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_D2R_N	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_D2R_C_P	
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_D2R_C_N	
SATA_C_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_R2D_C_P	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_R2D_C_N	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_R2D_P	
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_R2D_N	
SATA_C_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_D2R_P	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_D2R_N	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_D2R_C_P	
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_D2R_C_N	
SATA_RBIAS	SATA_55S		SATA_RBIAS	42
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	23
HDA_SYNC	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	23
HDA_RST_L	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_L_R	23
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN_CODEC	
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	23
USB_EXTA	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_P	24 43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_N	24 43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P	
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N	
USB_MINI	USB_90D	USB	USB_MINI_P	24 34
	USB_90D	USB	USB_MINI_N	24 34
USB_EXTD	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTD_P	9 24
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTD_N	9 24
USB_CAMERA	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P	7 24 44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N	7 24 44
USB_BT	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_P	24 79
	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_N	24 79
USB_TPAD	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_P	24 79
	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_N	24 79
USB_IR	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_P	24 79
	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_N	24 79
USB_EXTB	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_P	24 34
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_N	24 34
USB_EXCARD	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXCARD_P	24 34
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXCARD_N	24 34
USB_EXTC	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_P	9 24
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_N	9 24
USB_RBIAS	USB_60S		USB_RBIAS	24
SMB_SB_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_CLK	25 48
SMB_SB_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_DATA	25 48
SMB_SB_ME_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_ME_CLK	25 48
SMB_SB_ME_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_ME_DATA	25 48
SPI_SCLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SCLK_R	24 55
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SCLK	55
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SCLK_R	
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_B_SCLK_R	
SPI_SI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SI_R	24 55
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SI	
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SI_R	55
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_B_SI_R	
SPI_SO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SO	24 55
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SO_R	55
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_B_SO	
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_B_SO_R	
SPI_CE_I0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_R_L<0>	24 55
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_L<0>	55
SPI_CE_I1	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_R_L<1>	
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_L<1>	

SB Constraints (1 of 2)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/17/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0

SCALE NONE SHT 83 OF 89

www.laptopblue.vn

PCI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCI	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.18.1 & 10.19

Controller Link (AMT) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLINK_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLINK_12MIL	*	=STANDARD	12 MILS	5 MILS	300 MILS	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLINK	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?
CLINK_VREF	*	12 MILS	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.27.1.5-7, 10.29 & 10.30

Ethernet (Yukon) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MDI	*	25 MILS	?

SOURCE: Based on Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.27.1.5-7, 10.29 & 10.30

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<18..0>	24 38
PCI_AD19	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<19>	24 38
PCI_AD20	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<20>	24 38
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<31..21>	24 38
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_PAR	24 38
PCI_C_BE_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_IRDY_L	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_DEVSEL_L	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_PERR_L	24 38
PCI_LOCK_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_LOCK_L	24
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_SERR_L	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_STOP_L	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_TRDY_L	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FRAME_L	24 38
PCI_FW_REQ_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FW_REQ_L	24 38
PCI_FW_GNT_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FW_GNT_L	24 38
PCI_REQ1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_REQ1_L	24
PCI_GNT1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_GNT1_L	
PCI_REQ2_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_REQ2_L	24
PCI_GNT2_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_GNT2_L	
INT_PIRQA_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQA_L	24
INT_PIRQB_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQB_L	24
INT_PIRQC_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQC_L	24
INT_PIRQD_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQD_L	24 38
INT_PIRQE_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQE_L	9 24
INT_PIRQF_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQF_L	24
PCIE_A_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_A_R2D_C_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_A_R2D_C_N	
PCIE_A_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_A_D2R_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_A_D2R_N	
PCIE_B_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_B_R2D_C_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_B_R2D_C_N	
PCIE_B_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_B_D2R_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_B_D2R_N	
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P	34
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N	34
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P	34
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N	34
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	
PCIE_MINI_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_P	24 34
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_N	24 34
PCIE_MINI_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	24 34
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	24 34
GLAN_COMP			GLAN_COMP	23
CLINK_NB	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_CLK	16 25
CLINK_NB	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_DATA	16 25
CLINK_NB_RESET_L	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_RESET_L	16 25
CLINK_WLAN	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_WLAN_CLK	
CLINK_WLAN	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_WLAN_DATA	
CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L	
NB_CLINK_VREF	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	NB_CLINK_VREF	16
SB_CLINK_VREF0	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	SB_CLINK_VREF0	25
SB_CLINK_VREF1	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	SB_CLINK_VREF1	25
PCIE_ENET_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P	24 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N	24 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P	35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N	35
PCIE_ENET_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_P	24 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_N	24 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P	35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N	35
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<0>	35 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<0>	35 37
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<1>	35 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<1>	35 37
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<2>	35 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<2>	35 37
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<3>	35 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<3>	35 37

SB Constraints (2 of 2)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/17/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0

SCALE: NONE SHT 84 OF 89

www.laptopblue.vn

Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_FSB_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CLK_MED_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_FSB	*	25 MIL	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?
CLK_MED	*	20 MIL	?
CLK_SLOW	*	10 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 14.1 - 14.6

Clock Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
CK505_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU0_P	29 30
CK505_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU0_N	29 30
CK505_NB	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU1_P	29 30
CK505_NB	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU1_N	29 30
CK505_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_P	29 30
CK505_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_N	29 30
CK505_PCIF0	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCIF0_CLK_ITPEN	29 30
CK505_PCIF1	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCIF1_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI1	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI1_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI2	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI2_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI3	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI3_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI4	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI4_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI5	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI5_CLK_FCTSEL	29 30
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_48M_FSA	29 30
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_REF0_FSC	29 30
CK505_DOT96	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_DOT96_27M_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_DOT96_27M_N	29 30
CK505_LVDS	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_LVDS_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_LVDS_N	29 30
CK505_SRC1	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC1_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC1_N	29 30
CK505_SRC2	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC2_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC2_N	29 30
CK505_SRC3	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC3_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC3_N	29 30
CK505_SRC4	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC4_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC4_N	29 30
CK505_SRC5	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC5_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC5_N	29 30
CK505_SRC6	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC6_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC6_N	29 30
CK505_SRC7	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC7_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC7_N	29 30
CK505_SRC8	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC8_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC8_N	29 30
(CK505_CPU)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_P	10 30
(CK505_CPU)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_N	10 30
(CK505_NB)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_NB_P	7 14 30
(CK505_NB)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_NB_N	7 14 30
(CK505_ITP)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_P	13 30 80
(CK505_ITP)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_N	13 30 80
(CK505_PCIF0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	7 30 47
(CK505_PCIF1)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_SB	24 30
(CK505_PCI1)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_FW	30 38
(CK505_PCI2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_TPM	
(CK505_PCI3)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_SMC	30 45
			CK505 PCI4 is project-specific	
			CK505 PCI5 is project-specific	
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	SB_CLK48M_USBCTLR	25 30
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	SB_CLK14P3M_TIMER	25 30
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_FSA	30
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_FSC	30
(CK505_DOT96)	CRT_50S	GND	NB_CLK96M_DOT_P	
(CK505_DOT96)	CRT_50S	GND	NB_CLK96M_DOT_N	
(CK505_LVDS)	CRT_50S	GND	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P	
(CK505_LVDS)	CRT_50S	GND	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N	
(CK505_SRC1)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	9
(CK505_SRC1)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	9
(CK505_SRC2)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_DMI_P	24 30
(CK505_SRC2)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_DMI_N	24 30
(CK505_SRC3)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	30 34
(CK505_SRC3)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	30 34
(CK505_SRC4)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_SATA_P	23 30
(CK505_SRC4)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_SATA_N	23 30
(CK505_SRC5)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P	7 16 30
(CK505_SRC5)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N	7 16 30
(CK505_SRC6)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P	30 34
(CK505_SRC6)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N	30 34
			CK505 SRC7 is project-specific	
(CK505_SRC8)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	30 35
(CK505_SRC8)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	30 35

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	48
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	48
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	48
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	48
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	48
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	48
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	48
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	48
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	48
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	48

Clock & SMC Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/17/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 85 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FW_110D	*	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

FireWire Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FW_D_CTL	FW_55S	FW	FW_LINK<7..0>	
FW_D_CTL	FW_55S	FW	FW_CTL<1..0>	
FW_LCLK	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_LINK_LCLK	
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_PHY_LCLK	38 39
FW_PCLK	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_LINK_PCLK	38 39
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_PHY_PCLK	
FW_LKON	FW_55S	FW	FW_LKON	
	FW_55S	FW	FW_LKON_R	
FW_LPS	FW_55S	FW	FW_LPS	38 39
FW_LREQ	FW_55S	FW	FW_LREQ	38 39
FW_PINT	FW_55S	FW	FW_PINT	38 39
FWPHY_CLK98P304M_XI	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLK98P304M_FW_XI_R	
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLK98P304M_FW_XI	
FW_0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPA_P	39 41
FW_0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPA_N	39 41
FW_0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPB_P	39 41
FW_0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPB_N	39 41
FW_1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPA_P	39 41
FW_1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPA_N	39 41
FW_1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPB_P	39 41
FW_1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPB_N	39 41

Port 2 Not Used

FireWire Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/17/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0

SCALE NONE SHT 86 OF 89

www.laptopblue.vn

GDDR3 Frame Buffer Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
GDDR3_40R55SE	*	=55_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	12.7 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR3_46SE	*	=46_OHM_SE	=46_OHM_SE	=46_OHM_SE	=46_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR3_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GDDR3_CLK	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_CMD	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_DATA	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_DQS	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?

Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TMDS_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
VGA_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
VGA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TMDS	*	20 MIL	?
VGA	*	20 MIL	?
VGA_SYNC	*	20 MIL	?

GDDR3 FB A/B Net Properties

NET_TYPE			
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
FB_A_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_P<0>
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_N<0>
FB_B_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_P<1>
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_N<1>
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_MA<1..0>
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_MA<11..6>
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_BA<2..0>
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_RAS_L
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CAS_L
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_WE_L
FB_AB_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CKE
FB_AB_CS0	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CS0_L
FB_AB_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_DRAM_RST
FB_A_CMD	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_LMA<5..2>
FB_B_CMD	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_UMA<5..2>
FB_A_WDQS0	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<0>
FB_A_WDQS1	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<1>
FB_A_WDQS2	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<2>
FB_A_WDQS3	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<3>
FB_A_RDQS0	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<0>
FB_A_RDQS1	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<1>
FB_A_RDQS2	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<2>
FB_A_RDQS3	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<3>
FB_A_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<7..0>
FB_A_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<15..8>
FB_A_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<23..16>
FB_A_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<31..24>
FB_A_DQM0	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<0>
FB_A_DQM1	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<1>
FB_A_DQM2	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<2>
FB_A_DQM3	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<3>
FB_B_WDQS0	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<4>
FB_B_WDQS1	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<5>
FB_B_WDQS2	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<6>
FB_B_WDQS3	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<7>
FB_B_RDQS0	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<4>
FB_B_RDQS1	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<5>
FB_B_RDQS2	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<6>
FB_B_RDQS3	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<7>
FB_B_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<39..32>
FB_B_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<47..40>
FB_B_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<55..48>
FB_B_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<63..56>
FB_B_DQM0	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<4>
FB_B_DQM1	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<5>
FB_B_DQM2	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<6>
FB_B_DQM3	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<7>

GDDR3 FB C/D Net Properties

NET_TYPE			
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
FB_C_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_P<0>
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_N<0>
FB_D_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_P<1>
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_N<1>
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_MA<1..0>
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_MA<11..6>
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_BA<2..0>
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_RAS_L
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CAS_L
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_WE_L
FB_CD_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CKE
FB_CD_CS0	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CS0_L
FB_CD_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_DRAM_RST
FB_C_CMD	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_LMA<5..2>
FB_D_CMD	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_UMA<5..2>
FB_C_WDQS0	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<0>
FB_C_WDQS1	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<1>
FB_C_WDQS2	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<2>
FB_C_WDQS3	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<3>
FB_C_RDQS0	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<0>
FB_C_RDQS1	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<1>
FB_C_RDQS2	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<2>
FB_C_RDQS3	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<3>
FB_C_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<7..0>
FB_C_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<15..8>
FB_C_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<23..16>
FB_C_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<31..24>
FB_C_DQM0	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<0>
FB_C_DQM1	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<1>
FB_C_DQM2	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<2>
FB_C_DQM3	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<3>
FB_D_WDQS0	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<4>
FB_D_WDQS1	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<5>
FB_D_WDQS2	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<6>
FB_D_WDQS3	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<7>
FB_D_RDQS0	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<4>
FB_D_RDQS1	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<5>
FB_D_RDQS2	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<6>
FB_D_RDQS3	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<7>
FB_D_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<39..32>
FB_D_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<47..40>
FB_D_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<55..48>
FB_D_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<63..56>
FB_D_DQM0	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<4>
FB_D_DQM1	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<5>
FB_D_DQM2	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<6>
FB_D_DQM3	GDDR3_46SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<7>

G84M Net Properties

NET_TYPE			
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
(CK505_DOT96)	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M
CK505_CLK27MSS	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M_SS
LVDS_L_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_P
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_N
LVDS_L_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_DATA_P<2..0>
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_DATA_N<2..0>
I127	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_DATA_P<3>
I126	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_DATA_N<3>
LVDS_U_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_CLK_P
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_CLK_N
LVDS_U_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_DATA_P<2..0>
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_DATA_N<2..0>
I128	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_DATA_P<3>
I129	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_DATA_N<3>
TMDS_CLK	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_P
TMDS_CLK	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_N
TMDS_DATA	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_DATA_P<5..0>
TMDS_DATA	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_DATA_N<5..0>
VGA_R_TV_C	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_C_VGA_R
VGA_G_TV_Y	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_Y_VGA_G
VGA_B_TV_COMP	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_COMP_VGA_B
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_VGA_R
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_VGA_G
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_VGA_B
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_C
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_Y
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_COMP
VGA_SYNC	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	GPU_VGA_HSYNC
VGA_SYNC	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	GPU_VGA_VSYNC

GPU (G84M) Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 87 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENETCONN	*	25 MILS	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?
PP1V8_MEM	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CMD	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DQS	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CLK	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_CMD	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_DATA	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_DQS	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLINK_VREF	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_MED	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
DMI	GND	*	GND_P2MM
PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
SATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
DMI	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SATA	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_FSB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_GTLREF	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
FSB_DSTB	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_MDI	GND	*	GND_P2MM
ENET_MDI	ENET_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_MED	FW_POWER	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
LVDS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

Memory Constraint Relaxations

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for GMCH fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_70D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		

Allow 0.1 mm necks for >0.1 mm lines between thru-hole SO-DIMM pins.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_45S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.100 MM OVERRIDE	2.54 MM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_70D	ISL10			0.100 MM	2.54 MM		
MEM_85D	ISL4,ISL10			0.100 MM	2.54 MM		

Graphics ,SATA Constraint Relaxations

Alternate diffpair width/gap through BGA fanout areas (95-ohm diff)

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
LVDS_100D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
TMDS_100D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
SATA_100D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA

M87 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
(PCIE_EXCARD)	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_P	34
(PCIE_EXCARD)	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_N	34
(PCIE_MINI)	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_P	34
(PCIE_MINI)	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_N	34
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_R_P<3..0>	
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_R_N<3..0>	
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_P<3..0>	37
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_N<3..0>	37
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPA_FL_P	41
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPA_FL_N	41
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPB_FL_P	41
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPB_FL_N	41
(SATA_A_R2D)	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_UF_P	79
(SATA_A_R2D)	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_UF_N	79
(SATA_A_D2R)	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_UF_P	79
(SATA_A_D2R)	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_UF_N	79
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P	43
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N	43
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_RT_P	43
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_RT_N	43
(USB_EXTD)	USB_90D	USB	USB_WWAN_F_P	
(USB_EXTD)	USB_90D	USB	USB_WWAN_F_N	
(USB_CAMERA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_F_P	44
(USB_CAMERA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_F_N	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP6_VSEN_P	73
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP6_VSEN_N	73
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	NBCOREISNS_P	50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	NBCOREISNS_N	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8ISNS_P	50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8ISNS_N	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V25ISNS_P	50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V25ISNS_N	50
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	7 51
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	7 51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_P	10 51
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_N	10 51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_P	51
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_N	51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_P	51 71
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_N	51 71
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	HSTHMSNS_D_P	7 51
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	HSTHMSNS_D_N	7 51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	RSFSTHMSNS_D_P	7 51
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	RSFSTHMSNS_D_N	7 51
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_CONN_F_P	74
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_CONN_F_N	74
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8ISNS_R_P	50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8ISNS_R_N	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPUISNS_R_P	50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPUISNS_R_N	50
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_R_P	78
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_R_N	78
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_F_P	78
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_F_N	78
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_DATA_F_P<5..0>	78
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_DATA_F_N<5..0>	78
(VGA_R_TV_Y)	VGA_50S	VGA	VGA_R	78
(VGA_G_TV_C)	VGA_50S	VGA	VGA_G	78
(VGA_B_TV_COMP)	VGA_50S	VGA	VGA_B	78
(VGA_SYNC)	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	VGA_HSYNC_R	78
(VGA_SYNC)	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	VGA_VSYNC_R	78
(VGA_SYNC)	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	VGA_HSYNC	78
(VGA_SYNC)	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	VGA_VSYNC	78
		PP1V8_MEM	=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_A	8 31
		PP1V8_MEM	=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_B	8 32
		GND	GND	
		ENET_POWER		
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5	8
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0	8 64
		SB_POWER	PP1V5_S0	8
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPUISNS_P	50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPUISNS_N	50
		FW_POWER		

Project Specific Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0
SCALE NONE	SHT 88 OF 89	

www.laptopblue.vn

M75 Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA	MM	15.5.1

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	30 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	12.7 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.100 MM	0.100 MM			
55_OHM_SE	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.250 MM	0.076 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
46_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.126 MM	0.126 MM			
46_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.100 MM	0.100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.150 MM	0.150 MM			
45_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.185 MM	0.185 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.131 MM	0.131 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.335 MM	0.335 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.240 MM	0.240 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
70_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.149 MM	0.149 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.149 MM	0.149 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.185 MM	0.185 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.185 MM	0.185 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.101 MM	0.101 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.101 MM	0.101 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.102 MM	0.102 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.102 MM	0.102 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.130 MM	0.130 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.130 MM	0.130 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P2MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P3MM	*	=DEFAULT	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5:1_SPACING	*	0.15 MM	?
1.8:1_SPACING	*	0.18 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
MEM_CLK	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_FSB	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_MED	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_SLOW	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB	BGA	BGA_P3MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_DIFF_BGA	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 100_DIFF_BGA is 100-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 95-ohms on inner layers.

PCB Rule Definitions

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7413	15.0.0

SCALE NONE SHT 89 OF 89